**Sable** **adj.**

P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχιμος, μελάμπεπλος.

**Sabre** **subs.**

Use *sword.*

**Sacerdotal** **adj.**

P. ἱερατικός.

**Sack** **subs.**

Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Pillage:* P. and V. ἁρπάγη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

*Capture:* P. and V. ἅλωσις, ἡ.

**Sack** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, συλᾶν, φέρειν, λῄζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, λῃστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder.*

*Sack in return:* V. ἀντιπορθεῖν.

**Sacred** **adj.**

P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὁσιος *= profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἁγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος.

*Sacred to:* P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated.*

*Inviolable:* P. and V. ἄσυλος, V. ἀσύλητος ; see *inviolable.*

*Sacred* *war:* P. ὁ ἱερὸς πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275).

*Sacred rites:* see *rites.*

**Sacredness** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

*Inviolability:* V. ἀσυλία. ἡ.

**Sacrifice** **subs.**

P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, θῦμα, τό ; see also *rite, slaughter.*

*Victim:* P. and V. θῦμα, τό. σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφαγεῖον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό ; see *victim.*

For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra,* 800 to 838.

*Fit for sacrifice* (*of a beast*), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος.

*Burnt offering:* V. ἔμπυρα, τά.

*Initiatory sacrifice:* P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά.

*Make sacrifice:* P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Make rich sacrifice:* V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγάς (Soph., *Tr.* 756).

*Sacrifices at crossing* (*a river, etc.*): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54).

*Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice,* v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι.

*The flame of sacrifice:* V. θυηφάγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597).

*The altar of sacrifice:* V. δεξίμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1138).

*On the altar of sacrifice:* Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπʼ ἐσχάραις (*Av.* 1232).

*The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and the city:* V. θυηπολεῖται δʼ ἄστυ μάντεων ὕπο τροπαῖα τʼ ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracl.* 401).

*On days of sacrifice:* V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἤμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261).

*Magistrates who look after sacrifices:* P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ.

*The reek of sacrifice:* Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ ; see *reek.*

Met., *loss:* P. ἀποβολή, ἡ.

*You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us:* P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307E).

**Sacrifice** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θύειν (υ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν.

*Have sacrificed:* P. and V. θύεσθαι (mid.).

*Sacrifice after:* V. ἐπισφάζειν.

*Sacrifice before:* P. and V. προθύειν, V. προσφάζειν.

*Sacrifice over:* V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινά τινι).

*Sacrifice with another:* P. and V. συνθύειν (absol. or dat.).

Absol., *do sacrifice:* see under *sacrifice,* subs.;

*Sacrifice bulls:* V. ταυροκτονεῖν.

*Sacrifice sheep:* Ar. and V. μηλοσφαγεῖν.

*Sacrifice oxen:* V. βουσφαγεῖν, Ar. and V. βουθυτεῖν.

Met., *give up* (*persons* *or things*): P. and V. προδίδοναι, P. προΐεσθαι.

*Give up* (*things*): P. and V. προπίνειν.

*Expend:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν.

*Lose:* Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

*Sacrifice* (*one thing to another*): P. ὕστερον νομίζειν (τι πρός τι), V. ἱστάναι (τι ὄπισθέ τινος).

*I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich:* P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἱλόμην (Dem. 263).

*Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal:* P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαις ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

**Sacrificer** **subs.**

V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

**Sacrificial** **adj.**

Ar. and V. βούθυτος, θυηπόλος, V. θυστάς (with fem. substantives).

*Sacrificial bowl:* Ar. and V. σφαγεῖον, τό.

*Sacrificial knife:* V. σφαγίς, ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ.

**Sacrilege** **subs.**

*Robbing of temples:* P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ.

*Commit sacrilege,* v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν.

*Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

*Act of impiety:* P. ἀσέβημα.

*Commit impiety,* v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλαβεῖν.

**Sacrilegious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

*Sacrilegious man,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἱερόσυλος, ὁ.

**Sacrilegiously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Sacrosanct** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄσυλος, V. ἀσύλητος ; see *inviolable.*

**Sacrosanctity** **subs.**

V. ἀσυλία, ἡ ; see *inviolability.*

**Sad** **adj.**

*Deiected:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

*Very sad:* P. περίλυπος.

*Be sad,* v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι.

*Unhappy, unfortunate:* P. and V. ταλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλας, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δείλαιος, δύσμορος (also *Antipho* but rare P.), δύσποτμος, V. δάϊος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος, δύσμοιρος, Ar. κακοδαίμων.

*Distressing:* P. and V. βαρύς, λυπηρός, ἀνιαρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός ; see *gloomy.*

**Sadden** **v. trans.**

*Pain:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν ; see *grieve.*

**Saddle** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.).

Met., see *distress.*

*Saddled with debt,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

**Saddle** **subs.**

P. ἐφίππιον, τό (Xen.).

*A saddle used by women and effeminate men:* P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

**Saddler** **subs.**

*Leather-worker:* Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ.

*Saddler's shop:* P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

**Sadly** **adv.**

*Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

*Miserably:* P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *grievously.*

*Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως.

*Distressingly:* P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιαρῶς, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

**Sadness** **subs.**

*Dejection:* P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Grief:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό. ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning).

*Misfortune:* P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ ; see *misfortune.*

*Misery:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

**Safe** **adj.**

P. and V. σῶς.

*Safe and sound:* P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34).

*Unharmed:* P. and V. ἀσφαλής.

*Saving:* P. and V. σωτήριος ; see also *harmless.*

*Free from risk:* P. ἀκίνδυνος.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

**Safe** **subs.**

*Chest:* P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό ; see *chest.*

**Safe-conduct** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

**Safe-guard** **subs.**

P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

*Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance:* P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11).

*Safeguard against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence.*

**Safe-keeping** **subs.**

P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Put into some one's safe-keeping:* P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

**Safely** **adv.**

*Without danger:* P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

*Securely:* P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως.

*Bring safety to,* v. trans.: V. σώζειν (εἰς, or πρός, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (εἰς, or πρός acc.).

*Reach safely:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or πρός, acc.).

**Safety** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ.

*Protection:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Giving safety,* adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Saffron** **subs.**

Ar. κρόκος, ὁ.

*Woman's dress dyed in saffron:* Ar. κροκωτός, ὁ.

**Saffron** **adj.**

See *yellow.*

**Sag** **v. intrans.**

P. ἱζάνειν.

**Sagacious** **adj.**

P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl.*), συνετός, ἔννους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς.

*Of things:* P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Sagaciously** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

**Sagacity** **subs.**

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ συνετόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ ; see *prudence, foresight.*

**Sage** **subs.**

P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.

*Herb:* Ar. σφάκος, ὁ.

**Sage** **adj.**

P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος ; see *sagacious.*

*Learned:* Ar. and P. πολυμαθής.

*Grave:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sagely** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς ; see *sagaciously.*

*Gravely:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sail** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.,* 131B and C), V. λαῖφος, τό.

*Set sail:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐξιέναι κάλως ; see *put out.*

*Shorten sail:* Ar. and V. ὑφίεσθαι

(absol.): see also *furl.*

*How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus:* V. ὅπη νεὼς στείλαιμʼ ἂν οὔριον πτερὸν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147).

*Voyage:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ ; see *voyage.*

**Sail** **v. trans.**

*Sail* (*a boat*): P. and V. κυβερνᾶν.

*Sail* (*the sea, etc.*): P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν.

(*of a ship*): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν.

*Sail fast:* P. ταχυναυτεῖν.

*Put to sea:* P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν ; see *put out.*

*Sail across:* Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.).

*Sail against:* P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.).

*Sail along the coast:* P. παραπλεῖν (absol.).

*Sail away:* Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν.

*Sail back:* P. ἐπαναπλεῖν.

*Sail from:* P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. *alone*).

*Sail home:* P. καταπλεῖν.

*Sail in* or *into:* P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (εἰς, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.).

*Sail in to attack:* P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.).

*Sail in front:* P. προπλεῖν (absol.).

*Sail on board:* P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.).

*Sail round:* Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Sail out:* P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν.

*Sail over:* P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.).

*Sail up:* P. προσπλεῖν.

*Sail up stream:* P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104).

*Sail with:* P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

**Sailing** **adj.**

*Fit for sailing:* P. πλώϊμος.

*Furnished with sails:* V. λινόπτερος.

**Sailing** **subs.**

*Seamanship:* P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν ; see *navigation.*

*Voyage:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

*A setting sail:* P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ.

*Sailing along the coast:* P. παράπλους, ὁ.

*Sailing in:* P. εἴσπλους, ὁ.

*Sailing out:* P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὁ.

*Sailing round:* P. περίπλους, ὁ.

*Sailing to land:* P. κατάπλους, ὁ.

*Good time for sailing:* P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὔπλοια, ἡ.

*The season for sailing:* P. ἡ ὡραία (Dem. 1292).

*Prevention from sailing:* P. and V. ἄπλοια, ἡ.

*When sailing was now become easier:* P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. *1, 7*).

**Sailor** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, παντοναύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur., *Hel.* 1070) (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Of sailors,* adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

*Sailor folk:* V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.

*Fellow sailor:* see under *fellow.*

**Saint** **subs.**

*Patron saint:* use P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., *O.* *G.* 60).

*Saintly man:* use adj.

**Saintly** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

**Sake** **subs.**

*For the sake of:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διά (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.).

*For my sake:* P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

*On behalf of:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.).

**Salaam** **subs.**

P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

**Salaam** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. προσκυνεῖν.

**Salaried** **adj.**

P. ἔμμισθος.

**Salary** **subs.**

P. and V. μισθός, ὁ ; see *pay.*

**Sale** **subs.**

P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*On sale, for sale:* use adj., Ar. and P. ὤνιος, P. πράσιμος, P. and V. ὠνητός.

*Put up for sail,* v.: P. ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.

**Salesman** **subs.**

P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

**Salient** **adj.**

*Important:* P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος.

**Saline** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁλμυρός.

**Salina** **subs.**

P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

**Sallow** **adj.**

P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός.

**Sallowness** **subs.**

P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.

**Sally** **subs.**

P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ.

*By sea:* P. and V. ἔκπλους, ὅ.

*Make a sally,* v.: P. ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth.*

*Sally of wit:* Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

**Sally** **v. intrans.**

*Sally forth:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπεκθεῖν.

**Saloon** **subs.**

P. and V. οἴκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.

**Salt** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἅλς, ὁ, or pl.

*Be worth one's salt:* use P. ἄξιος λόγου εἶναι

**Salt** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁλμυρός.

**Salt** **v. trans.**

P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.).

**Salt-fish** **subs.**

Ar. τάριχος, ὁ or τό.

**Salubrious** **adj.**

P. ὑγιεινός.

**Salubriously** **adv.**

P. ὑγιεινῶς.

**Salubriousness** **subs.**

P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

**Salutary** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγιής.

*Expedient:* P. and V. χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient.*

**Salutation** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό.

*Kiss:* P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

*Embrace:* V. ἀσπάσματα, τά ; see *embrace.*

**Salute** **v. trans.**

*Accost:* P. and V. προσαγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν ; see *address.*

*Welcome:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι; see *greet.*

*Kiss:* P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κυνειν ; see *kiss.*

**Salvage** **subs.**

*Things saved from wreck:* use P. τὰ περιγενόμενα.

*Things left:* P. and V. λείψανα, τά.

*Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship?* V. ἐκβολὰς νεὼς Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε; (referring to ship-wrecked people) (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1424).

**Salvation** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.

**Salve** **subs.**

*Ointment:* P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ, P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

*A healing salve:* V. ἀλέξημα χριστόν (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 479).

Met., *something that appeases:* V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό.

*Remedy:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό ; see *remedy.*

**Salve** **v. trans.**

*Anoint:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν.

Met., *appease:* P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Heal:* P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκεῖσθαι; see *heal.*

**Salver** **subs.**

Use Ar. σανίδιον, τό.

**Same** **adj.**

P. and V. ὁ αὑτός ; see also *like.*

*At the same time,* adv.: P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

*In the same way:* P. and V. ὡσαύτως, V. αὔτως ; see *similarly.*

*At the same time as:* P. and V. ἅμα (dat.).

*Having the same father and mother:* P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος.

*If* (*the wall*) *were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually* or *never fought at all:* P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τεῖχος) ταὐτὸν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντὸς καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6).

*It is the same to me whether you desire to praise* or *blame me:* V. σὺ δʼ αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1403).

*It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more* *or less:* P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλέον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Samely** **adj.**

*Insipid:* P. ἕωλος.

**Sameness** **subs.**

*Similarity:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Samite** **subs.**

Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

**Sample** **subs.**

P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό.

*Give a sample of one's conduct:* P. δεῖγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὑτοῦ (Dem. 344).

**Sample** **v. trans.**

*Have a taste of:* P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

**Sanctification** **subs.**

*Purification:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

*Holiness:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Sanctify** **adj.**

P. and V. καθιερεύειν, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθαγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν.

*Purify:* P. and V. καθαίρειν ; see *purify.*

**Sanctimonious** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sanctimoniously** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sanctimoniousness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sanction** **subs.**

*Ratification:* P. κύρωσις, ἡ.

*Authority, permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*Penalty:* P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

**Sanction** **v. trans.**

*Ratify:* P. and V. κυροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν.

*Approve of:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve,* see also *allow.*

*Sanction by a nod:* P. and V. ἐπινεύειν.

*Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

**Sanctity** **subs.**

*Sacredness:* Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

*Holiness, piety:* εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

**Sanctuary** **subs.**

*Temple:* P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ ; see *temple.*

*Place of refuge:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ ; see *refuge.*

*Fly for sanctuary to a temple:* P. πρὸς ἱερὸν ἱκέτης καθέζεσθαι.

*Rights of sanctuary:* use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ.

*Protection:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

**Sand** **subs.**

P. ἄμμος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμαθος, ἡ (Soph., *Aj.* 1064).

*Shingle:* P. κάχληξ, ὁ.

*Dust:* P. and V. κόνις, ἡ.

**Sandal** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Sandy** **adj.**

P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.).

Of colour: P. and V. ξανθός.

**Sane** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔννους, ἔμφρων, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

Of things: P. and V. ἔμφρων ; see *wise.*

*Be sane,* v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθὰ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

**Sanely** **adv.**

P. ἐμφρόνως.

**Saneness** **subs.**

See *sanity.*

**Sang-froid** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Sanguinary** **adj.**

*Blood thirsty:* P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δαφοινός, φιλαίματος ; see *cruel.*

*Murderous:* V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολύφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος ; see *murderous.*

*Of a battte:* use P. καρτερός.

**Sanguine** **adj.**

*Hopeful:* P. and V. εὔελπις ; see *cheerful.*

**Sanitary** **adj.**

P. ὑγιεινός.

**Sanity** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.

*Mind:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

**Sap** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ ; see *juice.*

**Sap** **v. trans.**

*Undermine:* Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν.

*Make plots against:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.).

*Take away gradually:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

*Wither:* see *wither.*

*Drink, drain:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

**Sapience** **subs.**

See *wisdom.*

**Sapient** **adj.**

See *wisdom.*

**Sapiently** **adv.**

See *wisely.*

**Sapless** **adj.**

*Dry:* Ar. and P. αὖος, ἰσχνός ; see *dry.*

**Sapling** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό.

*Plant:* P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

**Sarcasm** **subs.**

*Jest:* Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

*Mockery:* P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

**Sarcastic** **adj.**

*Bitter:* P. and V. πικρος.

**Sarcastically** **adv.**

*Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

*Jestingly:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

**Sarcophagus** **subs.**

See *coffin, tomb.*

**Sardonically** **adv.**

*He laughed very sardonically:* P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., *Rep.* 337A).

**Sash** **subs.**

Use *belt.*

**Satchel** **subs.**

Use *bag.*

**Sate** **v. trans.**

See *satiate.*

**Satellite** **subs.**

*Attendant:* P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ ; see *attendant.*

*Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

*Flatterer:* Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Satiate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν.

*Be satiated with:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

*Satiated with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἔκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Satiety** **subs.**

P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Satire** **subs.**

*Satiric poem:* Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ.

*Mockery:* P. χλευασία, ἡ.

*Sport:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

**Satirical** **adj.**

*Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

**Satirically** **adv.**

*Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

*Jestingly:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

**Satirise** **v. trans.**

*Mock:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν ; see *mock.*

*Make firm of:* Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.), P. διακωμῳδεῖν (acc.).

**Satirist** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. ὁ κωμῳδῶν.

**Satisfaction** **subs.**

*Act of satisfying:* P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

*Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Atonement, expiation:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ.

*Compensation:* P. and V. τίσίς, ἡ ; see *compensation.*

*Give satisfaction for:* see *pay penalty,* under *penalty.*

*Payment:* P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

**Satisfactorily** **adv.**

P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

*Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Satisfactory** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

*Pleasing:* P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς.

*According to one's liking:* use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

*Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ηὕροντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

**Satisfied** **adj.**

*Pleased:* P. and V. ἡδύς.

*I am satisfied:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι; see *content.*

*Be satisfied with:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

**Satisfy** **v. trans.**

*Satiate:* P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν.

*Pay:* P. διαλύειν ; see *pay.*

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. also V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.).

*Appease:* P. and V. πραΰνειν ; see *appease.*

*Convince:* P. and V. πείθειν.

*Be enough for:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.). ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.).

*Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition:* P. οὔθʼ ἡ Ἑλλὰς οὔθʼ ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τἀνθρώπου (Dem. 118).

**Satrap** **subs.**

P. σατράπης, ὁ.

**Satrapy** **subs.**

P. σατραπεία, ἡ.

**Saturate** **v. trans.**

*Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet.*

**Saturated** **adj.**

P. and V. διάβροχος.

*Full:* P. and V. μεστός.

**Saturnalia** **subs.**

P. Σατορνάλια, τά (late).

**Saturnine** **adj.**

*Gloomy:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός ; see *gloomy.*

**Satyr** **subs.**

Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.

**Satyric** **adj.**

Ar. and P. Σατυρικός.

*Satyric play,* subs.: Ar. σάτυρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δρᾶμα (Plat.).

**Sauce** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό, κατάχυσμα, τὸ.

**Saucer** **subs.**

Ar. ὀξύβαφον, τό.

**Saucily** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς.

**Sauciness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Saucy** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Saunter** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander.*

*Loiter:* P. and V. βραδύνειν ; see *loiter.*

**Sausage** **subs.**

Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χόρδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἀλλᾶς, ο.

**Sausage-seller** **subs.**

Ar. ἀλλαντοπώλης, ὁ.

*Be a sausage-seller,* v.: Ar. ἀλλαντοπωλεῖν.

**Savage** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.

**Savage** **adj.**

*Of savages:* P. and V. βάρβαρος.

*Fierce, cruel:* P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος.

*Beast-like:* P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., *Or.* 524).

*Savage looking:* V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός ; see *fierce.*

*Unapproachable:* P. and V. ἄμικτος, V. ἄπλατος, ἀπροσήγορος.

*Uncivilised:* V. ἀνήμερος ; see *wild.*

**Savagely** **adv.**

Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς ; see *cruelly.*

**Savageness** **subs.**

P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. χαλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ.

**Savagery** **subs.**

See *savageness.*

**Savant** **subs.**

P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.

**Save** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν.

*Guard, preserve:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι.

*Deliver:* P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν.

*Save* (*by removing from the scene of danger*): P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν ; see *rescue.*

*Help in saving:* P. and V. συσσώζειν, συνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

*Having no mother, brother* or *kindred to save me from this calamity:* V. οὐ μητέρʼ οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενῆ μεθορμίσασθαι τῆσδʼ ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Med.* 257).

*Reserve, put by:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Be saved from a wreck* (*of goods*): P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive.*

*Be sparing of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).

*Save money* (absol.): Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247).

*Save up:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

**Save** **prep.**

*Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.); see *except.*

**Save** **conj.**

P. and V. πλήν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλʼ ἤ.

*Save that:* Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.

**Saving** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Reward for saving:* V. κόμιστρα, τά.

**Saving** **prep.**

See *save.*

**Saving** **adj.**

*Frugal:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

*Bringing safety:* P. and V. σωτήριος.

*Delivering:* V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.

**Savings** **subs.**

Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.

**Saviour** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Savour of** **v.**

Met., Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Savour** **subs.**

*Smell:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ ; see also *reek.*

*How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me:* Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (*Ran.* 338).

**Savoury** **adj.**

*Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης.

*Savoury meat,* subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.,* also Ar.).

**Saw** **subs.**

Ar. and V. πρίων, ὁ.

*Proverb:* see *maxim, saying.*

**Saw** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πρίειν.

*Saw in two:* Ar. and P. διαπρίειν.

*Saw off:* Ar. and P. ἐκπρίειν.

**Sawdust** **subs.**

V. πρίονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., *Tr.* 699), Ar. παραπρίσματα, τά.

**Sawn** **adj.**

V. πριστός (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Sawyer** **subs.**

*Carpenter:* P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

**Say** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐννέπειν, φωνεῖν, μυθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak.*

*Declare:* P. and V. φράζειν ; see *declare.*

*Utter:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter.*

*Say beforehand:* P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν.

*Said he:* see under *quoth.*

**Saying** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ.

*Sayings, maxims:* P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ.

*As the saying is:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., *Phoen.* 396).

*Rumour:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.

*Word:* see *word.*

**Scab** **subs.**

P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).

*Suffer from scab,* v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).

**Scabbard** **subs.**

P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

**Scabby** **adj.**

P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).

**Scaffold** **subs.**

*Woodwork:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

Met., *place of execution:* use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*).

*Be brought to the scaffold, put to death:* P. θανατοῦσθαι.

**Scaffolding** **subs.**

*Woodwork:* P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.

**Scald** **v. trans.**

*Burn:* P. and V. κάειν ; see also *boil.*

**Scald** **subs.**

*Bard.*

**Scale** **subs.**

Ar. λεπίς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.).

*In a scale, in order:* P. and V. ἐφεξῆς.

*Of a balance:* Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ.

*Pair of scales:* Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ.

*Turn of the scale,* met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

*It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin:* P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56).

*When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side:* P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἴχεται φέρον καὶ καθείλκυκε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφʼ αὑτό (Dem. 60).

*That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale:* P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87).

*You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends:* V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (Eur., *Her.* 690).

**Scale** **v. trans.**

*Weigh:* Ar. and P. ἱστάναι; see *weigh.*

*Scale down:* see *reduce.*

*Climb:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμβαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπί acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπαναβαίνειν, ἐπι (acc.).

**Scalene** **adj.**

P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

**Scaling** **subs.**

*To prevent the scaling of our walls:* V. ἀμύνειν τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

*He is planning the scaling of our towers:* V. ἐκεῖνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181).

*Scaling ladder:* P. and V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.

**Scalp** **v. trans.**

P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

**Scalp** **subs.**

P. ἀπόδερμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion:* V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Scalpel** **subs.**

Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

**Scaly** **adj.**

P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

**Scamp** **subs.**

Use adj., P. οὐδένος ἄξιος ; see *rascal.*

**Scamp** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισύρειν.

**Scamper** **v. intrans.**

See *run.*

**Scan** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, or πρός, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρός, or ἐπί, acc.).

**Scandal** **subs.**

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Calumny:* P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ.

*Gossip:* Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ.

*Woman is a creature that loves scandal:* φιλόψογον δὲ χρῆμα θηλειῶν ἔφυ (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).

**Scandalise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Be scandalised at:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Scandalous** **adj.**

*Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος.

*Base:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός.

*Calumnious:* Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Scandalously,* adv.: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

*Basely:* P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς.

*Calumniously:* P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

**Scant** **adj.**

P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπαρνός.

*Little, slight:* P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

*Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

**Scantily** **adv.**

P. σπανίως.

*Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς.

*Here and there:* P. σποράδην.

**Scantiness** **subs.**

P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

*Lack, dearth:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

*Scantiness of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Scanty** **adj.**

See *scant.*

**Scape** **v. trans. and intrans.**

See *escape.*

**Scape goat** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, φαρμακός, ὁ.

*I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country:* V. θνήσκειν ἕτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

**Scar** **subs.**

*Mark of a wound:* P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό.

*Crag:* P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπιλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

**Scar** **v. trans.**

*Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν ; see *wound.*

*Scarred:* V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1372).

**Scarce** **adj.**

P. and V. σπάνιος.

*Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

**Scarce** **adv.**

See *scarcely.*

**Scarcely** **adv.**

*Barely, with difficulty:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

*Recently, just:* P. and V. ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος ; see *just.*

*Equivalent to not:* P. and V. σχολῇ.

**Scarcity** **subs.**

P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

*Want:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ ; see *want.*

**Scare** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν. ταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. καταφοβεῖν.

*Scare away* (*birds*): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

**Scare** **subs.**

P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; *fear.*

**Scared** **adj.**

P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

**Scarf** **subs.**

P. ταινία, ἡ.

**Scarlet** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφυροῦς ; see *red.*

**Scarlet** **subs.**

P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ ; see *purple.*

**Scarp** **v. trans.**

*Dig:* P. and V. ὀρύσσειν.

**Scathe** **subs.**

See *harm.*

**Scathless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῷος, ἀκραιφνής.

*Safe:* P. and V. σῶς ; see *unharmed.*

**Scatter** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι.

*Be scattered:* P. ἀποσκίδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98).

*Spread about:* P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν.

*Cast about:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδατεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.).

*My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground:* V. πτερωτά τʼ ἔγχη τόξα τʼ ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1098).

*Break up:* P. and V. διαλύειν.

*Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν.

*Scatter to the winds:* Met., V. σκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδαννύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννύναι.

*Scatter over:* Ar. and P. κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος).

V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.

**Scattered** **adj.**

Use P. διεσπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς.

*In scattered groups:* P. σποράδην.

**Scaur** **subs.**

See *scar.*

**Scene** **subs.**

*Sight, view:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό ; see *sight.*

*Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ.

*Painting:* P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ.

*In a theatre:* P. σκηνή, ἡ.

*Night fell upon the scene:* P. νὺξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25).

*He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession:* P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλʼ ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὁπλίτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).

**Scenery** **subs.**

*Country:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

*Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ.

*Sight, view:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό ; see *sight.*

*In a play:* P. σκηνή, ἡ.

**Scent** **subs.**

*Power of smelling:* P. ὄσφρησις, ἡ.

*Smell, perfume:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ.

*Sweet scent:* P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

*Track:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό.

*On the scent:* P. and V. κατʼ ἴχνος.

*Having a keen scent,* adj.: V. εὔρις.

*Scents, essences:* P. and V. μύρον, τό.

**Scent** **v. trans.**

*Anoint with ointment:* Ar. μυρίζειν, μυροῦν.

*Perceive by smell:* P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Scent out, track out:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν ; see *track.*

*I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up:* Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἱππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619).

*Have an inkling of:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. (acc.).

**Scented** **adj.**

See *fragrant.*

**Sceptic** **adj.**

See *sceptical.*

*The sceptics:* P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).

**Sceptical** **adj.**

*Incredulous:* P. ἄπιστος.

*Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Sceptically** **adv.**

*Incredulously:* P. ἀπίστως.

*Suspiciously:* P. ὑπόπτως.

**Scepticism** **subs.**

*Incredulity:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

**Sceptre** **subs.**

Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in referense to tragedy as Dem. 418. or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., *Gorg.* 526C).

Met., *kingly power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule.*

**Schedule** **subs.**

P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Schedule** **v. trans.**

P. ἀπογράφειν.

**Scheme** **subs.**

*Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ ; see *undertaking.*

*Device:* P. and V. μηχάνημα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

*Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό.

*Trick:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Intrigue:* P. κατασκεύασμα, τό.

*Conspiracy:* Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ.

*Outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ ; see *outline.*

**Scheme** **v. trans.**

*Device:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν ; see *devise.*

*Scheme for:* P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τινι).

Absol., *form plots:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν.

*Be cunning:* Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I A.* 744).

*Conspire:* P. and V. συνομνύναι.

*Scheme against:* P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.).

*Scheme with, intrigue with:* P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

**Schemer** **subs.**

V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

*Conspirator:* P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming.*

**Scheming** **adj.**

P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Scheming** **subs.**

P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβούλευσις, ἡ.

**Schism** **subs.**

*Quarrel:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ.

*Factious body:* use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Schismatic** **adj.**

Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

**Scholar** **subs.**

*Pupil:* Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.).

*Learned man:* P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

**Scholarly** **adj.**

P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός.

Of things: P. φιλόσοφος.

**Scholarship** **subs.**

*Education:* Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ.

*Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Learning:* P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

**School** **subs.**

P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

*Go to school,* v.:Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν.

*Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (*Eg.* 1235).

*Attend school with another,* v.:Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν.

*Slave who took boys to school:* P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

*Wrestling-school:* P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

*School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras:* P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.).

*In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece:* P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παίδευσιν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

**School** **v. trans.**

*Teach:* P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν ; see *educate.*

*Chasten:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν.

*Control:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

**School-fellow** **subs.**

P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

**Schooling** **subs.**

*Education:* Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ.

*Instruction:* P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

*Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.

**School-master** **subs.**

P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**School-mistress** **subs.**

P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**School-room** **subs.**

P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

**Schooner** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

**Science** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

*A particular branch of knowledge:* Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

**Scientific** **adj.**

Of persons: P. ἐπιστήμων.

*Loving science:* P. φιλόσοφος.

Of things, *connected with science:* P. φιλόσοφος.

*Skilful:* P. τεχνικός.

**Scientifically** **adv.**

P. ἐπιστημόνως.

*Philosophically:* P. φιλοσόφως.

*Skilfully:* P. τεχνικῶς.

**Scimiter** **subs.**

Use *sword.*

**Scintilla** **subs.**

*Had he had a jot* or *scintilla of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this?* P. ἆρʼ ἂν εἴ γʼ εἶχε στιγμὴν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατʼ ἐμοῦ τοῦτʼ ἂν εἴασε (Dem. 552).

**Scintillate** **v. trans.**

See *sparkle.*

**Scintillation** **subs.**

See *sparkle, brightness.*

**Scion** **subs.**

*Offspring:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τὸ, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φίτυμα, τό ; see *child.*

**Scissors** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Scoff** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν.

*Scoff at:* use verbs given with acc.

*Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (εἰς, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult.*

*Laugh at:* P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), καταγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατά, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκατιλλώπτειν (dat.).

**Scoff** **subs.**

P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ ; see *scoffing.*

**Scoffer** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Scoffing** **adj.**

V. κέρτομος.

**Scoffing** **subs.**

P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

*Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Scold** **v. trans.**

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame.*

*Abuse:* P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν ; see *abuse.*

**Scold** **subs.**

Use adj., P. φιλολοίδορος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος.

**Scolding** **subs.**

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ ; see *blame.*

*Abuse:* Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ ; see *abuse.*

*Reproach:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό.

**Scoop** **v. trans.**

*Shovel:* Ar. and P. ἄμη, ἡ (Xen.).

*Chisel:* Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

**Scoop** **v. trans.**

*Dig:* P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν.

*Scoop out, hollow out:* P. κοιλαίνειν.

*Scooped out:* P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

**Scope** **subs.**

*Purpose:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

*Outside the scope of:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.).

*Permission, licence:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*Opportunity, occasion:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl.

*I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son:* V. ηὕρισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιᾶσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὦ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

**Scorch** **v. trans.**

*Parch, dry up:* P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.,* Plat. in pass.), συναυαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.,* Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν,Ar. σταθεύειν.

*Scorch all round* (*of lightning*): Ar. περιφλύειν.

*Burn:* P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν ; see *burn.*

*Scorched by the sun's bright flame:* V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοίβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 22).

**Scorching** **adj.**

*Hot:* P. and V. θερμός.

*Fiery:* V. πυρπόλος, αἰθαλοῦς ; see *fiery.*

**Scorching-heat** **subs.**

P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

**Score** **subs.**

*Account:* Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

*Number:* P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ.

*On the score of, as far as concerns:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὕνεκα (gen.) (*And.* 759).

*Yes, on that score fortune favours you:* V. μάλιστα τοὐκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989).

*So he encouraged them thus on the score of money:* P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτούς (Thuc. 2, 13).

*Put down to one's score:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἴς τινα); *impute.*

*A score:* see *twenty.*

**Score** **v. trans.**

*Score a point, victory, etc.:* P. and V. νικᾶν.

*In argument:* use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

**Scorn** **subs.**

*Pride:* P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Contempt:* P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.

*An object of scorn, a disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

**Scorn** **trans.**

*Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), *a* ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν.

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.).

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἐξατιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν ; see *dishonour.*

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject.*

*Scorn to do a thing:* use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.).

**Scornful** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

*Scornful of:* P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

**Scornfully** **adv.**

P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

**Scorpion** **subs.**

P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

**Scotch** **v. trans.**

See *wound.*

**Scot-free** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀθῷος, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἄκλαυτος ; see *with impunity,* under *impunity.*

*Let off scot-free:* P. ἀθῷόν (τινα) παριέναι.

**Scoundrel** **subs.**

P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.,* also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πανοῦργος, κακοῦργος.

**Scour** **v. trans.**

*Clean:* P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν ; see *clean.*

*Overrun* . P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν.

*Traverse:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse.*

**Scourge** **subs.**

*Whip:* P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγνα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Met., P. and V. κακόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem. 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δήλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ.

*Of a person:* P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ ; see *curse.*

*Plague:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

*Vengeance:* P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ ; see *vengeance.*

**Scourge** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν ; see *beat.*

*Punish:* P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish.*

**Scourging** **subs.**

*Blows:* P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

**Scouring** **subs.**

See *off-scouring.*

**Scout** **subs.**

P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κατάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κατοπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ, προὐξερευνητὴς ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Scout** **v. trans.**

*Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject.*

*Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν ; see *despise, disregard.*

*Reconnoitre:* P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κατοπτεύειν (Xen.).

**Scouting** **subs.**

P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

**Scowl** **subs.**

V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρύς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ συνεστὸς φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν ; see *frown.*

**Scowl** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν.

*Scowl on:* Met., P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown.*

**Scowling** **adj.**

P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, συνωφρυωμένος.

**Scramble** **v. intrans.**

*Jostle:* Ar. ὠστίζεσθαι.

*Every man is scrambling for a front seat:* Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὠστίζεται (*Ach.* 42).

*By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved:* P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36).

*Scramble up:* see *climb.*

**Scramble** **subs.**

*Jostling:* P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

*Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

*Competition:* P. φιλονεικία, P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ.

*Rush:* P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

**Scrap** **subs.**

*Fragment:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ ; see *fragment.*

*Morsel:* P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.).

*Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό, *Ar,* τόμος, ὁ.

*Scraps:* P. περιτμήματα, τά.

*One who picks up scraps of gossip:* P. σπερμολόγος, ὁ.

**Scrape** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ξεῖν.

*Shave:* P. and V. ξυρεῖν.

*Scrape away:* V. διαμᾶν (acc.), P. διαμᾶσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26).

*Scrape together* (*a livelihood, etc.*): P. and V. συλλέγειν.

**Scrape** **subs.**

*Difficulty, trouble:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ ; see *trouble.*

*What a scrape I have got myself into:* Ar. εἰς οἷʼ ἐμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (*Thesm.* 651, cf. 766).

**Scraper** **subs.**

*Strigil:* Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

**Scrapings** **subs.**

P. κνίσματα, τά.

*Filings:* V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Scratch** **v. trans.**

P. κνῆν.

*Scratch oneself:* P. κνῆσθαι.

*Wound on the surface:* P. ἐπιτέμνειν ; see *wound.*

*Scratch out:* see *erase.*

**Scratch** **subs.**

*Surface wound:* P. ἐπιτομή, ἡ ; see *wound.*

*Scratching:* P. κνῆσις, ἡ.

**Scream** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ὀλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀυτεῖν, V. ἰώζειν, αὔειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν.

*Of animals:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

**Scream** **subs.**

P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολυγή, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀυτή, ἡ, ἰυγή, ἡ, ἰυγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα τό.

*Voice:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (rare P.); see *voice.*

*Of animals:* P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ, κλαγγή, ἡ.

*Shouting, din:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.

**Screech** **subs. and v. intrans.**

See *scream.*

**Screech-owl** **subs.**

Use *owl.*

**Screen** **subs.**

*P* προκάλυμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τα, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό.

Met., *cloak:* P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

*Pretext, excuse:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό.

*Defence:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό ; see *defence.*

**Screen** **v. trans.**

*Put as a screen in front:* P. and V. προκαλύπτεσθαί (τί τινος or P. τι πρό τινος).

*Hide:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, συναμπέχειν ; see *hide.*

*Defend:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προΐστασθαι (gen.).

*Protect:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν ; see *protect.*

*Cloak:* Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak.*

(*We saw*) *the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes:* V. ἄνακτα δʼ αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρʼ ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1650).

**Screw** **subs.**

*Peg in a musical instrument:* Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ.

**Screw up** **v. trans.**

*Screw up a musical instrument:* P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.

**Scribble** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γράφειν.

**Scribbler** **subs.**

*Clerk:* Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

*Author:* P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

**Scribe** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

*Writer:* P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

**Scrip** **subs.**

*Wallet:* Ar. πήρα, ἡ ; see *bag.*

**Scrivener** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

**Scroll** **subs.**

*Book:* P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, V. πτυχαί βίβλων, αἱ.

**Scrub** **v. trans.**

*Sponge:* Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν ; see *clean, rub.*

**Scrub** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τὸ δασύ (Xen.).

*Thicket:* Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ.

*Bush:* P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

*Brushwood:* P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ.

*Covered with scrub, brushwood,* adj.: Ar. and P. δασύς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc. 3, 107).

**Scruple** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples,* adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος.

*The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples* (*about going*): οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἵ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

*Have scruples about* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple,* v.

**Scruple** **v. intrans.**

(With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἅζεσθαι (Eur., *Heracl.* 600).

**Scrupulous** **adj.**

*Pious:* P. and V. εὐσεβής.

*Keeping one's oath:* P. and V. εὔορκος.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός ; see *trustworthy.*

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Inclined to hesitate:* P. ὀκνηρός.

**Scrupulously** **adv.**

*Piously:* P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

*Trustworthily:* P. πιστῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Scrupulousness** **subs.**

*Piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

*Trustworthiness:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

*Feeling of shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Scrutinise** **v. trans.**

*Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν ; see *examine.*

*Search:* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν.

*Look closely at:* P. and V. βλέπειν (εἰς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, εἰς (acc. or πρός, acc.).

**Scrutiniser** **subs.**

P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

**Scrutiny** **subs.**

*Official scrutiny:* P. δοκιμασία, ἡ.

*Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny:* P. ἀδοκίμαστος ἱππεύειν.

*Examination of accounts:* Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, ἡ.

*Examination:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

**Scud** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.).

**Scuffle** **subs.**

*Strife:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ.

*Jostling:* P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

**Scull** **subs.**

P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head.*

*It crushed the suture of his scull:* V. ῥαφὰς ἔρρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

**Scullion** **subs.**

*Servant:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ ; see *servant.*

**Sculptor** **subs.**

P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

**Sculpture** **subs.**

P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ.

*Carved work:* use P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

**Sculpture** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

**Scum** **subs.**

*Foam:* P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D).

*Spray:* P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

*Lees:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Met., *of worthless people:* Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

**Scurrility** **subs.**

P. and V. διαβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ ; see *abuse.*

**Scurrilous** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος ; see *abusive.*

**Scurrilously** **adv.**

P. διαβόλως ; see *abusively.*

**Scurry** **subs. and v. intrans.**

See *rush.*

**Scurvily** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

**Scurvy** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

**Scuttle** **v. trans.**

*A ship:* P. διακόπτειν πλοίου ἔδαφος (Dem. 883).

V. intrans. *Run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

**Scymetar** **subs.**

Use *sword.*

**Scythe** **subs.**

P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

*Scythemaker:* Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

**Scythed** **adj.**

P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

**Sea** **subs.**

P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e. g., ὁ Εὔξεινος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἅλς, V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

*Open sea, high sea:* P. and V. πέλαγος, τό.

Met., *sea* (*of difficulties, etc.*): P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλαγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ.

*Of the sea,* adj.: P. and V. θαλάσσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἅλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος.

*In the open sea:* use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος.

*At sea, be at sea:* P. θαλασσεύειν.

Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν ; see *be at a loss,* under *loss.*

*Die at sea:* V. ἐνάλιος θανεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066).

*By the sea,* adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος, P. and V. παράλιος, πάραλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος.

*Command the sea,* v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν.

*Commanding the sea,* adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ.

*Convey by sea,* v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν ; see *convey.*

*Defeat sea:* P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

*Go by sea:* P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι.

*Put to sea,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἴρειν.

*Putting out to sea,* subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ ; *against an enemy:* P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ.

*Supreme at sea,* adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ.

*Be supreme at sea,* v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν.

*When the Greeks took more readily to the sea:* P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώϊζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Tossed by the sea,* adj.: V. θαλασσόπλαγκτος.

**Sea-board** **subs.**

P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast.*

**Sea-coast** **subs.**

See *coast.*

**Seafarer** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ *,* see *sailor.*

**Seafaring** **adj.**

Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναύπορος.

*Connected with the sea* (of a people): P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142).

*Seafaring folk:* V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικὸς λεώς, ὁ.

**Sea-fight** **subs.**

P. ναυμαχία, ἡ.

*Engage in a sea fight,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν.

*Defeat in a sea fight:* P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

**Sea-girt** **adj.**

V. περίρρυτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἁλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἁλίστονος.

**Sea-going** **adj.**

See *seafaring.*

**Seal** **v. trans.**

*Mark, brand:* P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν.

*Stamp with a seal:* Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.).

*Set seal on:* P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Help in sealing:* P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.).

*Seal up:* Ar. and P. κατασημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. σφραγῖδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.).

*Sealed up:* V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος.

Met., *seal the lips:* P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμα, ἐγκλῄειν γλῶσσαι.

*My doom is sealed:* P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone.*

**Seal** **subs.**

(*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ.

*Die for impressing:* P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ.

*Impression of a seal:* V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό (Dem. 1035).

*Small sea:* Ar. σφραγίδιον, τό.

*Break seal:* V. σημαντήριον διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀνιέναι.

**Seal-ring** **subs.**

P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

**Seam** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ῥαφή, ἡ ; see also *scar.*

**Seam** **v. trans.**

*Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν.

*Seamed with scars:* V. σημάντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1372).

**Seaman** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ ; see *sailor.*

*Of seamen,* adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

**Seamanship** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

**Seaport** **subs.**

P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίνειον, τό ; see *harbour.*

**Sear** **adj.**

P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός ; see *withered, parched.*

**Sear** **v. trans.**

*Wither:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither, parch.*

*Blunt:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

**Search** **v. trans.**

*Examine* (*a place*): P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174), Ar. ματεύειν.

*Every side has been searched:* V. πᾶν ἐστίβηται πλεῦρον (Soph., *Aj.* 874).

*Seek:* P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

*Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν.

*Seek for:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.).

*Track:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track.*

*Search beforehand:* V. προὐξερευνᾶν (acc.).

**Search** **subs.**

P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

*Make search for:* V. ἔρευναν ἔχειν (gen.).

*In search of:* P. and V. κατά (acc.).

*Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., *Trach.* 54).

**Searcher** **subs.**

P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

**Searching** **adj.**

*Keen:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

*Minute, exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Searching of heart, repentance:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance.*

**Seared** **adj.**

*Blunted:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

**Sea-room** **subs.**

Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ.

*Want of sea-room:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

**Sea-shore** **subs.**

See *shore.*

**Sea-sick** **adj.**

*Be sea-sick,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

**Season** **subs.**

*Division of the year:* P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ.

*Convenient time:* P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ.

*Season of marriage:* V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ.

*The fruits of the season:* P. τὰ ὡραῖα.

*In season:* see *seasonably.*

*Out of season:* see *unseasonably.*

**Season** **v. trans.**

*Spice:* P. ἡδύνειν.

*Accustom:* P. and V. ἐθίζειν ; see *accustom.*

*Season* (*wood*): use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

**Seasonable** **adj.**

P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος, αἴσιος.

*Fitting:* P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων ; see *fitting.*

*Mature:* P. and V. ὡραῖος.

**Seasonably** **adv.**

P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν καλῷ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι.

*In the nick of time:* V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές.

*Fittingly:* P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως ; see *fitly.*

**Seasoned** **adj.**

*Of wood:* P. and V. ξηρός.

*Experienced:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων ; see *experienced.*

*Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews:* P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἤκμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

**Seasoning** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

**Seat** **subs.**

*Something to sit on:* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θᾶκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.). V. θάκημα, τὸ.

*Chair:* Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

*Seat of state:* P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ.

*Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators:* Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.

*Allot seats in a theatre:* P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234).

*Front seat:* Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ .

*Bench:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό.

*Seat for rowers:* V. ζυγά, τά, σέλματα, τά, ἑδώλια, τά.

*Place, position:* P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ.

*About the seat of the liver:* P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἕδραν (Plat., *Tim.* 67B).

*Abode:* Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἤθη, τά. ἑδώλια, τά ; see *dwelling, house.*

*Seat of worship:* V. ἕδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple.*

*Seat of the oracle:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

**Seat** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἱδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν.

*Seat on the throne:* P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., *Rep.* 553C).

*Seat beside one:* P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά).

*Seat at meals:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.).

*Hold, have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.).

*Be seated:* see *sit.*

**Seated** **adj.**

Ar. and V. ἑδραῖος (rare P.).

*Seated on a car:* V. ἐπὶ ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς.

*Seated on a colt:* V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

**Sea-tossed** **adj.**

V. θαλασσόπλαγκτος.

**Sea-urchin** **subs.**

P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Sea-washed** **adj.**

See *sea-girt.*

**See-water** **subs.**

P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

**See-weed** **subs.**

P. φυκία, τά.

**Sea-worthy** **adj.**

P. πλώϊμος.

**Secede** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

**Secession** **subs.**

P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Seclude** **v. trans.**

See *shut out, hide.*

**Secluded** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος ; see *desolate.*

**Seclusion** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Second** **adj.**

P. and V. δεύτερος.

*Second to, inferior to:* P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.).

*Second thoughts:* V. ὕστεραι γνῶμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες.

*A second time:* P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον ; see *again.*

*In the second place:* see *secondly.*

*At second hand, speak at second hand:* V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., *Heracl.* 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533).

*Hear at second hand:* V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., *Pers.* 266), or παρʼ ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., *O.*

*R. 6*).

*Having Ischander to play second fiddle:* P. Ἴσχανδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344).

*Second cousin:* see under *cousin.*

*Second prize:* P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

**Second** **v. trans.**

*Help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

With personal object: P. and V. παρεῖναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συναγωνίζεσθαι, παραγίγνεσθαι (dat.), V. παραστατεῖν (dat.); see *help.*

*Speak on behalf of:* P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνειπεῖν (dat. or absol.).

*They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition:* P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἔκπλουν (Thuc. *8, 1*).

*The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden:* V. ναῦται δʼ ἐπηυφήμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1403).

**Second** **subs.**

See *moment.*

**Secondary** **adj.**

*Subordinate:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος.

(*Treat*) *as secondary:* P. and V. ἐν παρέργῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., *El.* 63).

*All else that a woman may suffer is secondary:* V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερʼ ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., *And.* 372).

*Secondary to:* P. ὕστερος πρός (acc.), V. ἥσσων (gen.), or use prep., ὄπισθε(ν) (gen.).

*Second best:* P. and V. δεύτερος.

**Seconder** **subs.**

P. ὁ συνειπών *,* see also *helper.*

**Secondly** **adv.**

P. and V. δεύτερον, τό δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἐπειτα.

**Second-rate** **adj.**

See *inferior.*

*Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Secrecy** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν.

*Silence:* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Secret** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀπόρρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 1140), V. ἄρρητα, τά.

*Mystery:* P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τά.

*Be in the secret,* v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι.

*It was no secret:* P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).

**Secret** **adj.**

*Not to be divulged:* P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος.

*Not to be meddled with:* P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

*Clandestine:* P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, see *stealthy.*

*Keep secret:* P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

*In secret:* see *secretly.*

**Secretary** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ.

**Secrete** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρύπτειν ; see *hide.*

**Secretive** **adj.**

*Reticent:* P. κρυψίνους (Xen.).

*Silent:* V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

**Secretiveness** **subs.**

*Silence:* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Secretly** **adv.**

P. and V. λάθρα, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδα. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).

**Sect** **subs.**

P. σύστασις, ἡ.

*Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ,

*The sect of, the followers of:* use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.).

*Belong to the sect of:* use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).

**Sectarian** **adj.**

*Factious:* P. σταστικός, στασιωτικός.

**Section** **subs.**

*Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό.

*Piece cut off:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

**Secular** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.).

As opposed to ἱερός, *sacred,* use Ar. and P. ὅσιος.

**Secure** **v. trans.**

*Render safe:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

*Secure for oneself:* P. βεβαιοῦσθαι.

*Strengthen:* P. κρατύνειν.

*Occupy:* P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. καταλαμβάνειν.

*Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

*Fasten:* P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν ; see *fasten.*

*Make fast:* see *bind.*

*Make firm:* P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Obtain:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain.*

*Secure as helper:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι).

*Secure a person an opportunity:* P. ἐξουσίαν τινὶ παρασκευάζειν.

*This service secured you the victory over the Æginetans:* P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . πάρεσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

*Secure the independence of the rest:* P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124).

*Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory:* P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὁπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49).

*Having secured the opening of the gates long before:* P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἄνοιξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Secure** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

*Free from risk:* P. ἀκίνδυνος.

*Safe:* P. and V. σῶς.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

*Free from fear:* V. ἕκηλος.

*Strong* (*of places*): P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός ; see *strong.*

*Firm:* V. ἐμπεδος ; see *firm.*

**Securely** **adv.**

P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Without danger:* P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

**Security** **subs.**

*Safety:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ.

*Protection:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Pledge:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά.

*Give security* or *pledge:* P. and V. πίστιν διδόναι, πιστὰ διδόναι.

*Bail:* P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ ; see *bail.*

*Something a mortgaged:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ.

*Give security,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι.

*Give security for a person:* P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). διεγγυᾶν (acc.).

*Seize as security:* P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχυράζειν (or mid.).

*Leaving the pay still due as security:* P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὁμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45).

*Give as security for a mortgage,* v.: P. ὑποτιθέναι.

*Hostage:* see *hostage.*

*One who gives security for another:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

*On good security:* use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

**Sedan** **subs.**

P. φορεῖον, τό.

*I came home in a sedan:* P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

**Sedate** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

*Shy:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός.

*Dignified:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sedately** **adv.**

*Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

*Modestly:* P. αἰσχυντηλῶς.

*With dignity:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sedateness** **subs.**

*Quiet:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Dignity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sedentary** **adj.**

P. ἑδραῖος (Plat.).

**Sedge** **subs.**

*Rush:* Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Sediment** **subs.**

P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Of wine:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

**Sedition** **subs.**

*Rebellion:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ.

*Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

*Revolution:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

*Political stir:* P. κίνησις, ἡ.

**Seditious** **adj.**

P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

*Be seditious,* v.: P. νεωτερίζειν.

**Seditiously** **adv.**

P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Seditiousness** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Contentiousness:* P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

*Desire for revolution:* νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Seduce** **v. trans.**

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

*Bribe:* P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν ; see *bribe.*

*Turn away from allegiance:* Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιρεῖσθαι.

*Take away by stealth:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

*If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors:* P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῷντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143).

*Deceive:* P. and V. παράγειν, ἀπατᾶν ; see *deceive.*

*Debauch:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Seducer** **subs.**

P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Seduction** **subs.**

P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

*Enticement:* P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ ; see *enticement.*

**Seductive** **adj.**

P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφολκός, προσαγωγός ; see *charming.*

**Seductively** **adv.**

P. χαριέντως ; see *charmingly.*

**Seductiveness** **subs.**

P. and V. χάρις, ἡ ; see *charm.*

**Sedulous** **adj.**

P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος.

*Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

*Persevering:* P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Continuous:* P. συνεχής.

**Sedulously** **adv.**

P. φιλοπόνως.

*Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

*Preservingly:* V. ἐμπέδως.

**Sedulousness** **subs.**

P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Practice:* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**See** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.).

*Behold:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see *look.*

*Perceive:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι.

*Reflect:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).

Absol., *have sight:* Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν.

*See about, attend to:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.).

*See after:* see *see about.*

*See at a glance:* P. συνορᾶν.

*See from a distance:* V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξαπιδεῖν (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1648).

*See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινι or ἔν τινι).

*See off:* P. and V. προπέμπειν.

*See through:* P. διορᾶν. Met., *understand.*

*See to:* see *attend to.*

*See to it that:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind.*

*See to it that we die nobly:* V. ἀλλʼ ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 321).

**See** **interj.**

Ar. and V. ἰδού; see *behold.*

**Seed** **subs.**

P. and V. σπέρμα, τό.

Met., *offspring:* V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ ; see *offspring.*

*Generative seed:* P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

*Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Germ:* P. and V. σπέρμα, τό.

*Family race:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ *,* see *race.*

**Seedling** **subs.**

*Plant:* P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

**Seed-time** **subs.**

P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

**Seeing** **conj.**

*Seeing that:* see *since.*

**Seek** **v. trans.**

*Search for:* P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.).

*Seek for:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), ματεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.).

*Seek after, seek to get:* P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire.*

*Track:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track.*

*Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.), or εἰς, (acc.).

With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. ματεύειν, μαστεύειν.

*Be eager* (with infin.):P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμεῖσθαι; see under *eager.*

*They will come seeking a union that may not be sought:* V. ἥξουσι θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 858).

**Seeker** **subs.**

P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

**Seeking** **subs.**

See *search.*

*It is not of my seeking:* P. οὔ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί.

**Seem** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φαίνεσθαι.

As opposed to *reality:* P. and V. δοκεῖν.

*Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. ἐοικέναι.

*As it seems:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε.

*It seems good* (*to*): P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.).

*It seems good to me also:* P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

**Seeming** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν.

*To all seeming:* see *seemingly.*

**Seeming** **adj.**

P. and V. δοκῶν.

*Pretended:* P. προσποιητός.

**Seemingly** **adv.**

P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε.

As opposed to *truly:* P. and V. δῆθεν.

**Seemliness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τό πρέπον, τό προσῆκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

*Comeliness:* P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ ; see *comeliness.*

**Seemly** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής.

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

*Comely:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὔμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής ; see *comely.*

**Seen** **adj.**

See *visible.*

**Seer** **subs.**

P. and V. μάντις, ὁ ; see *prophet.*

**Seer-craft** **subs.**

P. and V. μαντική, ἡ ; see *prophecy.*

**Seethe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕψειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Segment** **subs.**

P. τμῆμα, τό.

**Seize** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν.

*Carry off:* P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, ἁρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξαναρπάζειν ; see *carry off.*

*Take hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.).

*Arrest, apprehend:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν (Lys.).

*Seize a place, occupy it:* Ar. and P. καταλαμβάνειν.

*Seize property for payment:* P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

*I have my property seized:* Ar. τὰ χρήματʼ ἐνεχυράζομαι (*Nub.* 241).

*Seize as a pledge:* V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.).

Met., *grasp* (*meaning, etc.*): P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν ; see *grasp.*

*Of desire seizing a person:* P. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

*Of disease seizing a person:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

**Seizure** **subs.**

*Carrying off:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, or pl.

*Occupation:* P. κατάληψις, ἡ.

*Arrest:* P. σύλληψις, ἡ ; see *arrest.*

*Distraint:* P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἡ.

*Attack* (*of disease*): P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντίληψις, ἡ.

*Right of seizure in war:* P. σῦλαι, αἱ, or σῦλα, τά.

**Seldom** **adv.**

P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.

**Select** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἱρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι.

*Elect to office:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

**Select** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔκκριτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος.

*Select troops:* P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Selection** **subs.**

P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ.

*Selection to office:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

*Selection by lot:* P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Self** **pron.**

P. and V. αὐτός.

*By oneself:* P. and V. αὐτὸς καθʼ αὑτόν.

*Of itself:* P. ἀπὸ ταὐτομάτου.

*Come to oneself:* V. ἐν αὑτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover.*

*Consider each point by itself:* P. ἕκαστον ἐφʼ ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

**Self-abasement** **subs.**

*Shame:* P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

**Self-command** **subs.**

See *selfcontrol.*

**Self-complacency** **subs.**

*Vanity:* P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

**Self-complacent** **adj.**

*Vain:* Ar. and P. χαῦνος (Plat.).

**Self-conceit** **subs.**

P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit.*

**Self-confidence** **subs.**

P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness.*

**Self-confident** **adj.**

P. and V. θρασύς ; see *bold.*

**Self-confidently** **adv.**

Ar. and P. θρασέως ; see *boldly.*

**Self-conscious** **adj.**

*Shy:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

**Self-consciousness** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Self-contained** **adj.**

*Self-sufficient:* P. and V. αὐταρκής.

**Self-control** **subs.**

P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Self-controlled** **adj.**

P. ἐγκρατής.

**Self-defence** **subs.**

*Kill in self-defence:* P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).

**Self-denial** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.

**Self-detected** **adj.**

V. αὐτόφωρος.

**Self-evident** **adj.**

*A self-evident proposition:* P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

**Self-importance** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Self-important** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Self-imposed** **adj.**

P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος ; see *voluntary.*

**Self-indulgence** **subs.**

P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Intemperance:* P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.

**Self-indulgent** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Intemperate:* P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. Ar. and P. ἀκρατής ; see *intemperate.*

*Be self-indulgent,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλίειν.

**Self-inflicted** **adj.**

*Self-inflicled death:* V. αὐτόχειρ σφαγή, ἡ ; see *suicide.*

**Selfish** **adj.**

P. πλεονεκτικός.

*Personal, private:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

*For selfish ends:* P. διʼ ἴδια κέρδη.

**Selfishly** **adv.**

P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Selfishness** **subs.**

P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

*Selfish act:* P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

**Self-opiniationed** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Be self-opiniated,* v.: P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεσθαι.

**Self-possessed** **adj.**

P. ἐντρεχής.

**Self-reliance** **subs.**

P. and V. θράσος, τό ; see *boldness.*

**Self-reliant** **adj.**

P. and V. θρασύς ; see *bold.*

**Self-respect** **subs.**

*Modesty:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Self-restraint** **subs.**

P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Self-satisfied** **adj.**

See *self-complacent.*

**Self-seeker** **subs.**

P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

**Self-seeking** **adj.**

P. πλεονεκτικός.

**Self-seeking** **subs.**

P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Self-sown** **adj.**

V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Self-sufficiency** **subs.**

P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.

**Self-sufficient** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐταρκής.

**Self-summoned** **adj.**

V. αὐτόκλητος.

**Self-will** **subs.**

P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

**Self-willed** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.

**Sell** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακέναι, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πραθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπρᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. περνάναι, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).)

*Traffic in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὁδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Seller** **subs.**

P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

*In compounds:* use πώλης, *e. g., perfume seller:* P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.

**Selling** **subs.**

P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Semblance** **subs.**

*Appearance as opposed to reality:* P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό.

*Pretence:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

*Under semblance of:* P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.).

*Image:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ ; see *image, appearance.*

**Seminary** **subs.**

Use *school.*

**Senate** **subs.**

P. and V. βουλή, ἡ.

*Senate house:* P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

*Spartan senate:* P. and V. γερουσία, ἡ.

*Resolution of the senate:* P. προβούλευμα, τό.

**Senator** **subs.**

Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.

*Be a senator,* v.: P. βουλεύειν.

*Seats in the theatre reserved for senators:* Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.

**Senatorial** **adj.**

P. βουλευτικός.

**Send** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι.

*Hurl:* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι; see *hurl.*

*Send across:* Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιοῦν.

*Send against:* P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι).

*Send away:* P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

*Dismiss:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι; see *dismiss.*

*Send away in secret:* P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν.

*Send along the coast:* P. παραπέμπειν.

*Send back:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

*Send before:* see *send in advance.*

*Send for:* Ar. and P. μεταπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μεταπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; *6, 88*; *7, 42,* but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.).

*Send someone for:* V. πέμπεσθαί τινα (ἐπί, acc.).

*Send for from* (*a place*): V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.).

*Send for reinforcements:* P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.).

*Send forth:* see *send out.*

*Emit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξιέναι, ἀφιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξανιέναι, μεθιέναι.

*Send in:* P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν.

*Send in addition:* P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν.

*Send in advance:* P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν.

*Send in answer* *or exchange:* P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν.

*Send out:* P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν ; see *send away.*

*Send out* (*on an expedition*): use also V. ἐξορμᾶν.

*Send over:* Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν.

*Send round:* P. περιπέμπειν.

*Send round word:* P. περιαγγέλλειν.

*Send to:* P. and V. προσπέμπειν.

*Send up:* Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country).

*Throw up:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth.*

*Send upon:* P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι).

*Send with:* P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι).

*Send word, send a message:* P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν.

*Announce:* P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν ; see *announce.*

**Sender** **subs.**

V. πομπός, ὁ.

*Sender of blessings:* V. πομπὸς . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

**Sending** **subs.**

P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ.

*At the sending of Eurystheus:* V. Εὐρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 580).

**Seneschal** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

**Senile** **adj.**

P. and V. γεραιός.

**Senility** **subs.**

P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

**Senior** **adj.**

P. and V. πρεσβύτερος.

*Be senior,* v.: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

**Seniority** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν.

*Rights of seniority:* use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

**Sensation** **subs.**

*Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό.

*Feeling:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Object of wonder:* P. and V. θαῦμα, τό.

*Astonishment:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τὸ.

**Sensational** **adj.**

*Extraordinary:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός ; see *extraordinary.*

**Sense** **subs.**

*Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

*The senses:* P. αἰσθήσεις, αἱ.

*Good sense:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ ; see *wisdom.*

*Understanding:* P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

*A person of sense:* use *sensible* adj.

*Have sense:* P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν.

*Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ.

*Take in a certain sense,* v.: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.).

*Lose one's senses, faint:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν ; see *faint.*

*Be mad:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, παραφρονεῖν ; see under *mad.*

*Out of one's senses:* use adj., P. ἔκφρων, P. and V. μανιώδης, ἔμπληκτος ; see *mad.*

*In one's senses:* use adj., P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be in one's senses,* v.:P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὑτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane,* under *sane.*

*Come to one's senses,* v.: P. and V. ἔννους γίγνεσθαι.

**Senseless** **adj.**

*Dull:* P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, σκαιός, ἀφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος.

*Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων.

Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, V. κακόφρων.

*Become senseless, faint:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν ; see *faint.*

**Senselessly** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

**Senselessness** **subs.**

P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Sensibility** **subs.**

*Feeling:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Quickness to perceive:* P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.

**Sensible** **adj.**

*In one's senses:* P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Be sensible,* v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν:see *sane.*

*Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

*Be sensible,* v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

*Be sensible of:* see *perceive.*

*Noticeable:* use P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Sensibly** **adv.**

P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Sensitive** **adj.**

P. εὐαίσθητος.

*Impressionable, tender:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

*Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses:* P. ὧν περὶ τὰ οἰκεῖα ἕκαστος ἤλγει ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη ὄντες (Thuc. 2, 65).

*Easily angered:* P. and V. ὀξύς ; see *quick to anger,* under *angry.*

**Sensitiveness** **subs.**

P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.

*Tenderness:* P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ.

*Quickness of temper:* V. ὀξυθυμία, ἡ.

**Sensual** **adj.**

*Of the body, sensual pleasures:* P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

*Self-indulgent:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἁβρός.

*Intemperate:* P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος ; see *wanton.*

**Sensualist** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Be a sensualist,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν ; see *wanton.*

**Sensuality** **subs.**

*Self-indulgence:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (*Plat*).

*Intemperance:* P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ.

*Wantonness:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ ; see *wantonness.*

**Sensually** **adv.**

*Intemperately:* P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

**Sensuous** **adj.**

*Affecting the senses like a spell:* V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

**Sentence** **subs.**

*Grammatically:* P. ῥῆμα, τό.

*Legal decision:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ ; see *decision.*

*Condemnation:* P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Sentence of death:* V. ψῆφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., *Theb.* 198).

*Sentence of condemnation:* P. ἡ καθαιροῦσα ψῆφος (Lys. *I*33).

*Pass sentence:* P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν.

*Pass sentence against:* see *condemn.*

**Sentence** **v. trans.**

*Condemn:* P. and V. καταγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn.*

**Sententious** **adj.**

Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.

**Sententiously** **adv.**

Use P. and V. σεμνῶς.

*Talk sententiously:* P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

**Sententiousness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sentient** **adj.**

P. αἰσθητικός.

**Sentiment** **subs.**

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνῶμα, τό.

*Word:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *word.*

*Pity:* P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, ἔλεος, ὁ.

**Sentimental** **adj.**

*Soft, tender:* Ar. and P. μαλακός. Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*Full of pity:* P. and V. φιλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

*Amatory:* P. ἐρωτικός.

**Sentinel** **subs.**

P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ.

*Stand sentinel,* v.: Ar. and P. προφυλάσσειν.

**Sentry** **subs.**

See *sentinel.*

**Separable** **adj.**

P. χωριστός (Aristotle).

**Separate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, δαστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν ; see *part, cut.*

*Cut off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν,διαλαμβάνειν.

*Separate off:* P. ἀφορίζεσθαι.

*Distinguish:* P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

*Be separated, be apart:* P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν.

V. intrans. *Go different ways:* P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.

*When we separated:* P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169).

*Break up* (*of a meeting, etc.*): P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 495).

*Fork* (*of a road, etc.*): P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

*Separate from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1375).

**Separate** **adj.**

P. κεχωρισμένος.

*Different:* P. and V. διάφορος.

*Private:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

**Separately** **adv.**

P. and V. χωρίς, δίχα.

*Privately:* P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

*Each by itself:* P. καθʼ ἕκαστον.

**Separation** **subs.**

*Separating:* P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ.

*Parting:* P. and V. ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.

*Breaking up:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**September** **subs.**

P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.

**Sepulchral** **adj.**

P. ἐπικήδειος, V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος.

Met., *of a voice:* use P. and V. βαρύς.

**Sepulchre** **subs.**

*Tomb:* Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb.*

**Sepulture** **subs.**

P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, ταφή, ἡ, V. κατασκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial.*

**Sequel** **subs.**

P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό.

*Result:* P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον ; see *result.*

**Sequence** **subs.**

*Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*In sequence:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Sequestered** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος ; see *lonely.*

**Sequestrate** **v. trans.**

*Confiscate:* P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

**Sequestration** **subs.**

*Confiscation:* P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

**Serene** **adj.**

P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

*Quiet:* P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

*Of weather:* P. εὔδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος.

*Free from care:* V. ἕκηλος.

**Serenely** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *quietly.*

**Serenity** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ ; see *calm.*

**Serf** **subs.**

P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ ; see *slave.*

*Be a serf,* v.: P. and V. θητεύειν.

*Put up with the living of a serf:* V. θῆσσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).

**Serfdom** **subs.**

See *slavery.*

**Seriatim** **adj.**

*Each point by itself:* P. καθʼ ἕκαστα.

*In order:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Series** **subs.**

*Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*Row:* P. στίχος, ὁ.

*In a series:* use adv., P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Serious** **adj.**

*Earnest:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἔντονος, σύντονος ; see also *eager.*

*Be serious,* v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

*Important:* P. διάφορος.

*Of looks:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Look serious:* V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν.

*Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

*Dangerous:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

*Difficult to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

*Of a wound:* P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

*Heavy, severe:* P. and V. βαρύς.

**Seriously** **adv.**

P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως ; see *eagerly.*

*To speak not seriously but in jest:* P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων.

*Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Dangerously:* P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

*Be seriously wounded:* P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

*He took the war seriously:* P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

**Seriousness** **subs.**

*Earnestness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

*Gravity, importance:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

*Of looks:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sermon** **subs.**

*Instruction:* P. διδαχή, ἡ ; see *instruction.*

*Exhortation:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ *,* see *exhortation.*

**Serpent** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχις, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ.

*Changed into a serpent:* use V. ἐκδρακοντωθείς.

**Serpentine** **adj.**

V. ἑλικτός.

**Serrated** **adj.**

P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

**Serried** **adj.**

P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. παρατεταγμένος.

*Thronging:* P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος.

**Servant** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ (pl., also V. θέραπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ. V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Slave:* P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ.

*Servant who attends on boys:* P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

*Maid-servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεράπαινα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, λάτρις, ἡ.

*Slave:* P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. δμώη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωίς, ἡ.

*Be a servant,* v.: see *serve.*

**Serve** **v. trans.**

*Wait on:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.)

*Be a slave to:* P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.).

*Serve the gods:* P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *worship.*

*Help, assist:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *hel*p.

*Benefit:* P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν ; see *benefit.*

*Minister, supply:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply.*

*Treat:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.)

*Repay:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνταμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι.

*Serve at table:* see *serve up.*

*Serving his own illegal ends:* P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξυπηρετῶν (Lys. 122).

*Serve in an office:* Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν.

*Serve in turn:* V. ἀντιδουλεύειν (dat.).

*Absolutely, be a servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν.

*Be a slave:* P. and V. δουλεύειν, θητεύειν.

*Serve in the army:* P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.).

*Serve in a jury:* Ar. and P. δικάζειν.

*Be enough:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν ; see *suffice.*

*Serve as an example:* P. and V. παράδειγμα ἔχειν.

*Evils serve as an example to the good:* V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδεῖγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).

*Serve for, do instead of:* P. and V. ἀντί τινος εἶναι (Thuc. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.).

*Requite:* P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνταμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι; see also P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (εἰς, acc., V. gen.).

*Help towards a result:* P. προφέρειν (εἰς, acc.).

*Serve up:* Ar. and P. παρατιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.).

**Service** **subs.**

P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 633), ὑπηρέτημα, τό, V. λατρεύματα, τα, δούλευμα, τό.

*Benefit, favour:* P. χάρις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπούργημα, τό, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ.

*Worship of the gods:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ.

*Overseer of the religious services:* P. τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεούς ἐπιμελείας . . . προστάτης (Dem. 618).

*Ritual:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.

*Use,* *employment:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*Duty, function:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, χρεία, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό.

*It is the future* *or the present that requires the services of a counsellor:* P. τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τὴς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ (Dem. 292).

*Be at any one's service:* use P. and V. πρόχειρος εἶναι (dat.).

*Secure the services of a person:* P. and V. χρῆσθαί (τινι).

*Service in the army:* P. στρατεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

*Be of an age for service:* P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι.

*Foreign service:* ἔξοδος ἔκδημος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), ἔκδημοι στρατεῖαι, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15).

*Evasion of service:* Ar. and P. ἀστρατεία, ἡ.

*Evading service,* *or exempt from it:* Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

*Fit for service* (*of ships*): P. πλώϊμος.

*In active service* (*of ships*): P. ἐνεργός.

**Serviceable** **adj.**

P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προὔργου, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

**Serviceably** **adj.**

P. and V. προὔργου, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

**Servile** **adj.**

P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος.

*Flattering:* P. κολακευτικός.

*Base:* P. ἀνελεύθερος.

**Servilely** **adv.**

P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

**Servility** **subs.**

*Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

*Flattery:* P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ.

*Baseness:* P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

**Serving-man** **subs.**

See *servant.*

**Serving-woman** **subs.**

See *maid servant.*

**Servitor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ.

**Servitude** **subs.**

P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ ; see *slavery.*

**Sesame** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σήσαμον, τό (Xen.).

**Session** **subs.**

*Meeting:* P. συνέδριον, τό ; see *sitting.*

*Be in session:* P. καθῆσθαι, συνεδρεύειν.

**Set** **subs.**

*Faction, clique* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Arrangement:* P. and V. τάξις. ἡ.

*Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

*Class:* P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό.

*Set* (*of sun*): P. and V. δύσις, ἡ, δυσμαί, αἱ; see *sunset.*

*Set back, failure:* P. πταῖσμα, τό ; see *failure.*

*Set off:* use adj., P. ἀντάξιος ; see *compensating,* under *compensate,* v.

**Set** **adj.**

*Stationary:* P. στάσιμος.

*Fixed, appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος.

*Resolute:* P. . *and* V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Be set on:* P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.); see *be eager,* under *eager.*

*Set speech:* P. συνεχὴς ῥῆσις, ἡ ; see also *harangue.*

*On set terms:* P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.

*Of set purpose:* see *on purpose,* under *purpose.*

**Set** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τιθέναι, ἱστάναι.

*Make to sit:* P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἱδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν.

*Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι (or mid.), τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Lay down* (*limits, etc.*): P. and V. ὁρίζειν.

*Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

*Set* (*as a task*): P. and V. προτιθέναι (τί τινι), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*Set to music:* P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B).

*Words set to music:* P. λόγος *ᾀ*δόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398D).

*Set* (*in a particular direction*): use *guide.*

*I set you in the track that is best:* V. ἐς τὸ λῷστον ἐμβιβάζω σʼ ἴχνος (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 856).

*Set an example:* P. παράδειγμα διδόναι.

*Set one's heart on:* see *desire.*

*To obtain that on which you have set your hearts:* P. κατασχεῖν ἐφʼ ἃ ὥρμησθε (Thuc. *6, 9*).

*Be set on* (*a thing*): see *desire.*

V. intrans. *Of the sun:* P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν.

*Becume fixed:* P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

*Set about:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). αἵρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); see *undertake.*

*Set against, plant against:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι).

*Match one against another:* P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι, or τινα πρός τινα).

Met., *make hostile:* P. ἐκπολεμεῖν.

*Set one thing in the balance against another:* P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρός τι), P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι (τί τινος).

*Set apart:* P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); see *set aside, separate.*

*Set aside:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν.

*Except:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν ; see also *reject, disregard.*

*Set at defiance:* see *defy.*

*Set at naught:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.), καταμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. διʼ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard.*

*Set before:* P. and V. προτιθέναι.

*Set on table:* Ar. and P. παρατιθέναι.

*Set down:* Ar. and P. καταβάλλειν.

*Set down* (*to anyone's account*): P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἴς τινα); see *impute.*

*Set eyes on:* see *behold.*

*Set foot on:* P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.).

*Set forth:* P. and V. προτιθέναι.

*Narrate:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out.*

*Set in, begin,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin.*

*Set off, be equivalent to:* P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance.*

*Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν ; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out.*

*Set on, urge against anyone:* P. and V. ἐφιέναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπισείειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against.*

*Put on:* P. and V. ἐφιστάναι.

*Set on fire:* see *burn.*

*Set on foot:* P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute.*

*Begin:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin.*

*Set on table:* Ar. and P. παρατιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.).

*Set out, expose, put out:* P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start.*

*Set over:* P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι).

*Set right:* see *correct.*

*Set round:* P. περιιστάναι.

*Set sail:* P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; see under *sail.*

*Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.).

*Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting:* P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατόν (Thuc. 2, 75).

*The servants all set their hands to work:* V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἵεσαν χέρας (Eur., *El.* 799).

*Set to work:* P. and V. ἔργου ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin.*

*Every man set to work:* V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχεν πόνον (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 309).

*They set to and fought:* P. καταστάντες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

*Set up:* P. and V. ἱστάναι, ἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.): (*a trophy*) P. and V. ἱστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἱδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι.

*Set up in a place:* P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκαθιδρύειν (τί τινι).

*They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip:* P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἵστασι (Dem. 425).

*Be set up* (*of a statue*): P. ἀνακεῖσθαι.

*Appoint* (*as a government, etc.*): P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint.*

*Set up in a place:* P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τί τινι).

*Help to set up:* P. and V. συγκαθιστάναι (acc.).

*Bring forward:* P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *introduce.*

*Set up a shout:* V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., *Or.* 1529), κραυγὴν τιθέναι (Eur., *Or.* 1510), P. κραυγῇ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. *2, 4*).

*Set up as, pretend to be:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.).

*Set up in* (*business*): P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of *the business*).

*Set upon:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on.*

*Attack:* see *attack.*

**Settings** **subs.**

*Metal surrounding a stone in a ring:* P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

*Environment:* use P. τὰ περιόντα.

*Setting of the sun:* P. and V. δύσις, ἡ, δυσμαί, αἱ.

**Settle** **v. trans.**

*Establish:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish.*

*Plant, make to dwell:* P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἱδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν.

*Settle* (*a person*) *in a place:* P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τινά τινι).

*Settle* (*colonies, etc.*): P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν ; see *found.*

*Confirm:* P. and V. κυροῦν. ἐπικυροῦν, P. and V. βεβαιοῦν ; see *confirm.*

*Bring to an end:* P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν ; see *end.*

*Decide determine:* P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν ; see *decide.*

*Settle* (*differences*): P. and V. εὖ or καλῶς τιθέναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. καταλύεσθαι.

*Settle* (*matters*) *to one's liking:* V. τιθέναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., *And.* 737).

*Put in order:* Ar. and P. διατιθέναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

*Reduce to order by force of arms:* P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι.

*Settle* (*an account*), *pay:* P. διαλύειν.

V. intrans. *Become settled:* Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι.

*Establish oneself:* P. and V. ἱδρύεσθαι, κατοικίζεσθαι, καθιδρύεσθαι; see *dwell.*

*Settle in a place:* P. ἐνοικίζεσθαι (mid.) (absol.).

*The disease settled on the stomach:* P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστήριξε (Thuc. 2, 49).

*The poison of hatred settling on the heart:* V. δυσφρὼν ἰὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 834). *Of a bird* or *insect, etc.:* P. ἵζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζεσθαι. *Settle on* . P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

*Sink to the bottom, subside:* P. ἱζάνειν, ἵζεσθαι.

Met., *come to an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι.

*It is settled:* V. ἄραρε.

*I have settled, resolved:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκταί μοι.

*Settle down:* use *settle.*

*Grow calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase:* P. ἡ Ἑλλὰς ἔτι μετανίστατό τε καὶ κατῳκίζετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αὐξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12).

*They settled down to a state of war:* P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. *2, 1*).

*Settle on:* see under *settle.*

*Agree upon:* P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.).

*Settle with, agree with:* P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

*Pay off:* P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866).

*It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses:* P. εἰκὸς . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἄφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

**Settled** **adj.**

Ar. and P. καθεστηκώς ; see also *calm.*

**Settlement** **subs.**

*Establishment of a colony* (*etc.*): P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἴκισις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.

*Colony:* P. and V. ἀποικία.

*Settlement of Athenian citizens abroad:* P. κληρουχία, ἡ.

*Sojourn in a foreign land:* P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ.

*Setting in order:* P. διακόσμησις, ἡ.

*Settlement* (*of disputes, etc.*): P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Of debts:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Subjugation by force of arms:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

*Agreement:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογια, ἡ.

*Confirmation:* P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

**Settler** **subs.**

*Colonist:* Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἔποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ ; see also *inhabitant.*

*Fellow settler:* P. σύνοικος, ὁ.

*Settler in a foreign country:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Coloniser:* P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.

*Be a settler in a foreign country,* v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

*Athenian recepient of land abroad:* P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

**Seven** **adj.**

P. and V. ἑπτά.

*With seven gates:* V. ἑπτάπυλος.

*With seven mouths* or *openings:* V. ἑπτάστομος.

*The seven openings in the walls:* V. ἑπτατειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἱ.

*A host led by seven spearmen:* V. στόλος ἑπτάλογχος, ὁ.

*Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις.

*With seven towers,* adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος.

*Seven years old:* Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.

**Seventh** **adj.**

P. and V. ἕβδομος.

**Seventy** **adj.**

P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

**Sever** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

*Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν ; see *separate.*

*Break off:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν. P. and V. λύειν.

*Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν ; see *cut.*

*Cut off:* P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπαμᾶν.

*Severing the neck from the body:* V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., *Bacch.* 241).

*Divide:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν.

*Be severed from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Several** **adj.**

*Some few:* P. ὀλίγοι τινές.

*Theg sailed away to their several cities:* P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

**Severally** **adv.**

Use P. καθʼ ἕκαστον.

**Severance** **subs.**

*Cutting:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ.

*Parting:* P. and V. ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.

*Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ.

*Breaking off:* P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Severe** **adj.**

P. and V. τραχύς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βαρύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *cruel.*

*Take severe measures against:* P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (εἰς, acc.); see *violent.*

*Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

*Solemn:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Stubbornly contested:* P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

*Of natural phenomena:* use P. and V. μέγας.

*Of weather:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

*A severe season:* P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344D).

*Hard to bear:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄφερτος ; see *intolerable.*

*Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

*Grievous:* P. and V. βαρύς ; *grievous.*

**Severed** **adj.**

*Cut off:* V. τομαῖος.

*Severed at the neck:* Ar. and V. λαιμότμητος.

**Severely** **adv.**

*Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

*Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Solemnly:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

*Much:* P. and V. πολύ.

*Exceedingty:* P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.).

*Be severely wounded:* P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

**Severity** **subs.**

P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

*Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Sew** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

*Sew up:* P. συρράπτειν.

*Sew up a wound:* P. ῥάπτειν.

**Sewing** **subs.**

P. ῥαφή, ἡ.

**Sex** **subs.**

P. γένος, τό, Ar. φῦλον, τό (Xen.).

*The male sex:* P. and V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν.

*The female sex:* P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θῆλυς σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος.

*Of the male sex,* adj.: P. and V. ἄρσην.

*Of the female sex:* P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

*Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standart of your sex:* P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45).

*Sparing neither age nor sex:* see Thuc. 7, 29.

**Sexual** **adj.**

*Sexual intercourse:* P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

**Shabbily** **adv.**

P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

**Shabbiness** **subs.**

*Of appearance:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ.

*Of conduct:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

**Shabby** **adj.**

P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

*Of conduct:* P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

**Shackle** **subs.**

P. and V. πέδη, ἡ ; see *fetter.*

**Shackle** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.,* and Xen.); see *bind.*

*Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

**Shade** **subs.**

P. and V. σκιά, ἡ.

*Darkness, gloom:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό *,* see *darkness.*

*Covering:* P. στέγασμα, τό.

*Phantom:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἴδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*The shades, the under-world:* P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός ; see *dead.*

*The land of shades:* P. and V. ᾍδης, ὁ.

*In the shade,* adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος ; see *shady.*

*Throw into the shade, eclipse,* v.: Met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *sur*pass.

*Bring down, humble:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

**Shade** **v. trans.**

*Overshadow:* P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.).

(*We saw*) *the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes:* ἄνακτα δʼ αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρʼ ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1650).

**Shaded** **adj.**

See *shady.*

*Shaded with pines:* V. πεύκαισι συσκιάζων (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052).

**Shading** **adj.**

*Overshadowing:* Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Shadow** **subs.**

P. and V. σκιά, ἡ.

Met., *of one reduced to a shadow:* V. σκιά, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό.

*We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream:* V. γέροντες οὐδέν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμʼ· ὀνείρων δʼ ἕρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Jot, tittle:* see *jot.* *Fight with shadows,* v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

**Shadow forth** **v. trans.**

*Adumbrate:* P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

*Portend:* P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν ; see *portend.*

**Shadowing** **adj.**

See *overshadowing.*

**Shadowy** **adj.**

*Faint, dim:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσαφής.

*Empty:* P. and V. κενός.

*Spectral:* Ar. and P. σκιοειδής.

*Shadowy spectres:* P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.).

*Dark:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης ; see *dark.*

*Vague, ill-defined:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος ; see *obscure.*

**Shady** **adj.**

P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

*Dark with leaves:* Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

**Shaft** **subs.**

*Shaft of a spear:* Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.).

*Shaft of a carriage:* P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole.*

*Weapon:* P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart.*

*Arrow:* P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό ; see *arrow.*

**Shaggy** **adj.**

Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, εὖθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*With shaggy beard:* Ar. δασυπώγων.

*With shaggy breast:* V. δασύστερνος.

*Become shaggy,* v.: Ar. δασύνεσθαι.

**Shake** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σείειν,Ar. and V. τινάσσειν, V. διατινάσσειν, P. διασείειν.

*Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, ἀνασείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν, V. ἀνατινάσσειν.

*Shake one's, head:* Ar. and P. ἀνανεύειν.

*Affect, overcome:* P. and V. νικᾶν, P. κατακλᾶν.

*Shake a person's resolution:* use Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν τινά; see *dissuade.*

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν ; see *upset.*

*The trident that shakes the earth:* V. γῆς τινάκτειρα τρίαινα, ἡ.

*Shake down:* P. κατασείειν.

*Shake in front of one:* P. and V. προσείειν.

*Shake off:* lit., Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἀποτινάσσειν ; see *throw.*

Met., Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν.

*Shake out:* Ar. ἐκσείειν (in pass.).

V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι.

*Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν ; see *quake.*

**Shaking** **adj.**

Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Shaking** **subs.**

*Trembling:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

*Shaking with cold:* P. ῥῖγος, τό ; see *quaking.*

**Shaky** **adj.**

*Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Shallop** **subs.**

See *boat.*

**Shallow** **adj.**

P. and V. οὐ βαθύς.

*Shallow-brained:* see *foolish.*

**Shallowness** **subs.**

*Shallowness of mind:* P. βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

**Shallows** **subs.**

P. βραχέα, τά, τέναγος, τὸ.

**Sham** **adj.**

*Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). V. ποιητός.

*Spurious:* P. and V. κίβδηλος. Ar. and P. παράσημος.

**Sham** **subs.**

*Pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό.

*Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.

*Forgery:* P. πλάσμα, τό.

**Sham** **v. trans.**

*Feign:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

**Shamble** **v. intrans.**

Use V. εἰλύεσθαι.

**Shame** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 75).

*Disgrace:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Feel shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι; see *be ashamed,* under *ashamed.*

*Feel shame before:* P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (acc.), αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (*acc*).

*Put to shame:* see *shame,* v.

*Think it a shame:* P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.

*It is a shame:* P. and V. αἰσχρόν ἐστι, δεινόν ἐστι.

**Shame** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

**Shame-faced** **adj.**

*Modest:* P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

*Ashamed:* V. κατηφής.

**Shame-facedly** **adv.**

P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

**Shame-facedness** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Shameful** **adj.**

*Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, κακός, ἀνάξιος.

*Unseemly:* V. ἀεικής, αἰκής.

*Ignominious:* P. and V. κακός, ἄτιμος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.).

*Unbecoming:* P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής.

**Shamefully** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

*Ignominiously:* P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεώς.

**Shameless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος.

**Shamelessly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

*Behave shamelessly,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.

**Shamelessness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.

**Shank** **subs.**

Use *leg.*

**Shanty** **subs.**

P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

**Shape** **subs.**

P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φύσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, V. μόρφωμα, τό.

*Appearance:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ.

*Phantom:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom.*

**Shape** **v. trans.**

*Mould:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.).

*Contrive:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; *contrive.*

*Shape* (*with a chisel*): Ar. τυκίζειν.

*Shape* (*the mind*): P. and V. παιδεύειν ; see *instruct.*

**Shapeless** **adj.**

P. ἄμορφος.

*Formless:* P. ἀσχημάτιστος.

**Shapeliness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty.*

**Shapely** **adj.**

V. εὔμορφος ; see *beautiful.*

**Shard** **subs.**

See *sherd.*

**Share** **subs.**

P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό.

*Partnership:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ.

*Have equal share in,* v.: P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.).

*You have no share in:* P. and V. οὔ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).

*Without a share in,* adj.: P. and V. ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκοινώνητος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.).

*Take your share of our trouble in turn:* V. ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., *Or..* 452).

*Ask for a share in:* Ar. and P. μεταιτεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Take a share in* (*by way of assisting*): P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share,* v.

**Share** **v. trans.**

*Give a share in:* P. and V. μεταδιδόναι (gen.).

*Share a thing with another* (*give another a share of*): P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινί τι, or τινί τινος).

*Share by lot:* V. διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.).

*Take a share in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν ; see also *aid.*

*Share another's feelings:* P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise.*

**Sharer** **subs.**

P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fellow-worker:* P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ ; see *partner.*

**Sharing** **subs.**

*Receiving a share:* P. μετάληψις, ἡ.

*Giving a share:* P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Sharing in** **adj.**

P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

**Sharp** **adj.**

*For cutting:* P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύς, ὀξύστομος.

*Stinging* (*of taste*): P. and V. πικρός. Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς.

*Giving pain:* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος.

*Bitter* (*of words, etc.*): P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

*Of sight:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

*Of wits:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς. P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), see *clever.*

*Of sound:* P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος.

*Quick:* P. and V. ταχύς ; see *quick.*

*Getting more than one's share:* P. πλεονεκτικός.

**Sharpen** **v. trans.**

*Whet:* Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.

*Point:* V. ἐξαποξύνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Aggravate:* P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν ; see *aggravate.*

**Sharpened** **adj.**

Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος ; see *shar*p.

**Sharper** **subs.**

P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

**Sharply** **adv.**

*Painfully:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

*Keenly:* P. ὀξέως.

*Bitterly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

*Loudly:* P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς.

*Cleverly:* P. ὀξέως ; see *cleverly.*

*Angrily:* P. and V. διʼ ὀργῆς ; see *angrily.*

*Quickly:* P. ὀξέως.

*Trickily:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Sharpness** **subs.**

P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

*Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

*Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ ; see *anger.*

*Of sight* *or wits:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

*Over-sharpness:* P. περίνοια, ἡ.

*Of sound:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

*Sharp-practice:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Sharp-practice** **subs.**

P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

*Piece of sharp-practice:* P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

**Sharp-sighted** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ὀξύς.

*Be sharp-sighted,* v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν.

**Sharp-witted** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever.*

**Shatter** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπαλύνειν, P. διαθραύειν.

*Be shattered:* use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίεσθαι.

*Shatter the health of a person:* P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

**Shave** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ξυρεῖν.

*Cut the hair:* P. κείρειν.

*Cut off one's own hair:* P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι.

*Shaved:* V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος.

*With head shaved:* V. κρᾶτʼ ἀπεσκυθισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

(*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor:* (ὁρᾶς) κρᾶτα πλόκαμόν τʼ ἐσκυθισμένον ξυρῷ (Eur., *El.* 241).

*Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὔκουν καταγέλαστος δῆτʼ ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραιραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226).

*Shave off:* Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

*Graze, touch:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.),

*Always just shaving past in their ships:* P. ἐν χρῷ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84).

*Have narrow shave:* see *narrow escape,* under *narrow.*

**Shaven** **adj.**

See *shaved,* under *shave.*

**Shaver** **subs.**

P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

**Shavings** **subs.**

Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

**Shawl** **subs.**

Use *cloak.*

**Sheaf** **subs.**

P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

**Shear** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν ; see also *shorn.*

*Shear* (*sheep*): Ar. πεκτεῖν.

Met., *fleece:* Ar. πεκτεῖν.

*You have shorn off your hair:* V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188).

*A lock of shorn hair:* V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

**Shearing** **subs.**

*Close-shearing of the hair:* V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.

**Shears** **subs.**

Use *knife, scissors.*

**Sheath** **subs.**

P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

**Sheathe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν ; see *cover.*

*Sheathe your body in armour:* V. πυκάζου τεύχεσιν δέμας σέθεν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

**Shed** **subs.**

P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

**Shed** **v. trans.**

*Distribute:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter.*

*Emit:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι, ἐξιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι.

*Shed feathers:* Ar. and P. πτερορρυεῖν.

*Shed* (*tears*): P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξανιέναι, μεθιέναι, P. ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν.

*Nor did I shed tears from my eyes:* οὔτʼ ἀπʼ ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγάς (Eur., *H.* *F* 1354).

*Shed tears over:* V. καταστάζειν δάκρυ (gen.).

Met., see *lament.*

*Shed tears, weep:* P. and V. δακρύειν ; see *wee*p.

*Shed blood:* V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν.

In prose use *kill.*

*My mother's blood has been shed by me:* V. εἴργασται δʼ ἐμοὶ μητρῷον αἷμα (Eur., *Or.* 284).

**Shed** **adj.**

*Of blood:* V. χυτός.

**Sheen** **subs.**

P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash, brightness.*

**Sheeny** **adj.**

*Bright:* P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *bright.*

*Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

*Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Sheep** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἶς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό.

*Flock of sheep:* P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά.

*Of sheep,* adj.: V. μήλειος.

*Sacrifice sheep,* v.: Ar. and V. μηλοσφαγεῖν.

*Sheep dog:* V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.

**Sheep-fold** **subs.**

V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.

**Sheepish** **adj.**

See *shy.*

**Sheepishly** **adv.**

See *shyly.*

**Sheepishness** **subs.**

See *shyness.*

**Sheep-rearing** **adj.**

V. μηλοτρόφος.

**Sheep-pen** **subs.**

See *sheep-fold.*

**Sheep-seller** **subs.**

Ar. προβατοπώλης, ὁ.

**Sheep-skin** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀρνακίς, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sheer** **adj.**

*Precipitous:* P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός.

*A sheer crag:* V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

*Absolute:* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

**Sheet** **subs.**

*For beds:* Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἷμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. *Linen* . P. and V. λίνον, τό.

*Winding sheet:* P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.

*The rope that regulates the sail:* Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ.

*Pages of a letter:* V. πτυχαί, αἱ, διαπτυχαί, αἱ; see *page.*

*Sheet of water:* P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

*Sheets of rain:* P. πολὺς ὑετός.

**Shelf** **subs.**

*Shelf of rock:* V. χοιράς, ἡ ; see *ridge.*

**Shell** **subs.**

*Shell of an egg:* V. ὄστρακον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. λεπίς, ἡ.

*A white egg-shell:* V. τεῦχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258).

*Having just come out of the shell:* V. ἄρτι γυμνὸς ὀστράκων (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Of a tortoise:* Ar. δέρμα, τό.

*Of a fish:* P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό.

*Husk:* Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό ; see *husk.*

*Shell trumpet:* V. κόχλος, ὁ.

Met., *cover, case:* Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό.

*Shell fish:* P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Shelter** **subs.**

P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.).

*I have a secure shelter in this rock:* V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγνʼ ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., *Cycl.* 324).

*Want of shelter:* P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον.

*A shelter for the purple fishers:* V. πορφυρευτικαὶ στέγαι (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 263).

*Protection:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Shelter from:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρυμα, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ προβολή, ἡ (gen.).

*Place of refuge:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργον, ὁ.

*Fly for shelter,* v.: P. and V. καταφεύγειν.

*Place to lodge:* P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ.

Met., *take shelter behind:* P. προβάλλεσθαί, τι, προτείνεσθαί, τι (Lit., *put something before as an excuse*).

*Under shelter of:* see *under cover of,* under *cover.*

**Shelter** **v. trans.**

P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.).

*Protect:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν ; see *protect.*

*Shelter oneself behind:* see *take shelter behind,* under *shelter.*

**Sheltered** **adj.**

*Under shelter:* P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὕπαυλος.

*A sheltered haven:* V. λιμὴν εὐήνεμος, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 749).

**Sheltering** **adj.**

V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*A sheltering rock:* V. πέτρα ἐπῆλυξ, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).

**Shelve** **v. trans.**

*Put aside:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

V. intrans. See *slope.*

**Shelving** **adj.**

P. ἐπικλινής.

**Shepherd** **subs.**

P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.

**Shepherd** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν.

Met., see *tend.*

**Sherd** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.

**Sheriff** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

**Shew** **v. trans.**

See *show.*

**Shield** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ.

*Small shield:* Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ.

*Wicker shield:* P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἴτυς, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Soldiers armed with wicker shields:* P. γερροφόροι, οἱ.

Met., *protection:* V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); see *defence.*

*Arm oneself with a shield,* v.: Ar. ἐνασπιδοῦσθαι.

*With white shield,* adj.: V. λεύκασπις.

*With golden shield:* V. χρύσασπις.

*One who throws his shield away:* Ar. ἀσπιδαποβλής, ὁ.

**Shield** **v. trans.**

*Cover:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν ; see *cover.*

*Shelter:* P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.).

*Protect:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν ; see *protect.*

*Defend:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.).

*Champion:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προΐστασθαι (gen.).

**Shield-bearer** **subs.**

*Squire:* P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

*Serve as shield-bearer,* v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

**Shield-bearing** **adj.**

V. ἀσπιδηφόρος, σακεσφόρος, ἀσπιδοῦχος. φέρασπις.

**Shield-factory** **subs.**

P. ἀσπιδοπηγεῖον, τό.

**Shift** **subs.**

*Artifice:* P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό. μηχάνημα, τό ; see *artifice, device.*

*Shifts, evasions:* P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ.

*Relay—Apportioning* (*the work*) *in shifts:* P. διηρημένοι κατʼ ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief.*

*Undergarment:* use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Shift** **v. trans.**

*Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

*Transfer:* P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιιστάναι; see *transfer.*

*Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν.

*Shift the blame on to:* P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

*Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*; P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αὖθις εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιεστάναι (Thuc. *7, I8*).

*Change:* P. and V. μεταβάλλειν ; see *change.*

V. intrans. *Change:* P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μεταπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change.*

*Change places:* P. μετακεῖσθαι.

*Shift one's quarters:* P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν ; see *move.*

*At sea:* P. μεθορμίζεσθαι.

*Maintain oneself:* P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν ; see *make a living,* under *living.*

*Shift about:* P. and V. στρέφεσθαι.

*Shift one's ground:* P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

**Shiftiness** **subs.**

*Changeableness:* P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

*Cunning:* Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Shifting** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος.

*Full of variety:* P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Shiftless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Shiftlessly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Shiftlessness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Shifty** **adj.**

*Changeable:* Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος ; see *changeable.*

*Untrustworthy:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

*Cunning:* P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πανοῦργος.

**Shilling** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d.).

**Shilly-shally** **v. intrans.**

Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.

**Shin** **subs.**

Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

**Shine** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἴθειν, αἴθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

**Shingle** **subs.**

P. κάχληξ, ὁ.

*Seashore:* Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

**Shininess** **subs.**

*Smoothness:* P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

*Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης,

**Shining** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός ; see *bright.*

*Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

**Ship** **subs.**

P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.

*Boat:* P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμίς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό.

*Trireme:* Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

*Ship of war:* P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν.

*Of a ship,* adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. νάϊος.

*Ringed with ships:* Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος.

*Visited by ships:* V. ναύπορος.

**Ship** **v. trans.**

*Put on board:* P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστιθέναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβῆσαι, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν.

*Ship* (*water*): V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

*Carry by ship:* P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.).

*Ship across:* P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

**Ship-builder** **subs.**

P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Ship-building** **subs.**

P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Wood for ship-building:* P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά.

*Be engaged in shipbuilding,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

**Shipmaster** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

**Ship-mate** **subs.**

P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

**Ship-owner** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

*Be ship-owner,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

**Ship-owning** **subs.**

P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

**Shipping** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships.*

**Shipwreck** **subs.**

P. and V. ναυαγία, ἡ.

*Suffer shipwreck,* v.: P. ναυαγεῖν.

Met., use *be ruined.*

**Shipwreck** **v. trans.**

Use *ruin, destroy.*

**Ship-wrecked** **adj.**

P. and V. ναυαγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος.

*Shipwrecked mariners:* V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

**Ship-wright** **subs.**

P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Ship-yard** **subs.**

P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

**Shire** **subs.**

*District:* Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Shirk** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid.*

Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν.

*Shirk through indolence:* P. ἀπορρᾳθυμεῖν (absol.).

*Shirk through cowardice:* P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

**Shirking** **subs.**

P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

**Shirt** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Shiver** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγύναι, καταρρηγύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπαλύνειν, P. διαθραύειν.

*Be shivered:* use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίεσθαι.

*Scatter in pieces:* V. σκεδαννύναι.

V. intrans. *Shiver with cold:* Ar. and P. ῥιγῶν (Plat.), V. ῥιγεῖν.

*Tremble:* P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν, also Plat. but rare P.).

**Shiver** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

*Shiver from cold:* P. ῥῖγος, τό (Plat.).

**Shivering** **adj.**

Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Shivering** **subs.**

See *shiver.*

**Shoal** **subs.**

*Draft of fishes:* V. βόλος, ὁ.

*In shoals:* use adj., P. and V. ἁθρόος, agreeing with subject.

**Shoals** **subs.**

*Shallows:* P. βράχεα, τά, τέναγος, τό.

**Shock** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό.

*Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα.

*Shock the feelings:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

*Earthquake shock:* P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμὸς χθονός, ὁ.

*Suffer from shock* (*of earthquake*), v.: P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλῳ (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 46).

*There was a shock of earthquake:* P. ἔσεισε (absol.).

*Shock of battle:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

*Sudden excitation of feeling:* P. σεισμός, ὁ (Plat., *Legg.* 791A).

*Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ ; see *fear.*

**Shock** **v. trans.**

*Horrify:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Offend:* P. and V. λυπεῖν.

*Disgust:* P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.); see *disgust.*

*Frighten:* P. and V. φοβεῖν ; see *frighten.*

*Be shocked at:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).

**Shocking** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος.

*Offensive:* P. and V. βαρύς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής.

**Shockingly** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Shod** **adj.**

*Be shod,* v.: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι.

*Having only their left foot shod:* P. τὸν ἀριστερὸν πόδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι (Thuc. 3, 22).

**Shoddy** **adj.**

P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής.

**Shoe** **subs.**

*Slipper:* Ar. and P. ἐμβάς, ἡ (Isaeus).

*Boot:* V. ἀρβυλή, ἡ, Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ.

*Sandal:* Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Woman's shoes:* Ar. περιβαρίδες, αἱ.

*Make shoes:* P. ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν (Plat.).

*Put shoes on:* Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι.

*Take shoes off* (*another*): Ar. and P. ὑπολύειν ; (*off oneself*): Ar. and P. ύπολύεσθαι.

*Let one quickly take off my shoes:* V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

**Shoeless** **adj.**

See *bare-footed.*

**Shoemaker** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ, νευρροράφος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

*Be a shoemaker,* v.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασσύειν.

**Shoemaker's shop** **subs.**

P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό.

**Shoemaking** **subs.**

P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ, σκυτική, ἡ, σκυτοτομική, ἡ.

*Of shoemaking,* adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

**Shoot** **v. trans.**

*Discharge:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι (rare P.), βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. ἰάπτειν,

*Hit with a missile:* P. and V. βάλλειν, ἀκοντίζειν.

*Hit with an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν.

*Shoot down* (*with a javelin*): P. κατακοντίζειν ; (*with an arrow*): Ar. and P. κατατοξεύειν.

Absol., *shoot with the bow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν ; *with the javelin:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, V. ἐξακοντίζειν (Eur., *Supp.* 456, *in* Met. sense).

*Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt:* καί σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσεν φρενός (Eur., *And.* 365).

*Shot by an arrow:* V. τοξευτός.

*Shoot at, aim at:* P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.).

*With an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. acc. alone or gen.).

*Shoot out:* Ar. and V. προβάλλειν.

Met., *of words:* see *utter.*

*Shoot up:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans. *dart:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἀΐσσειν ; see *rush.*

*Of a star:* V. ᾄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621B), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting.*

*Bud:* P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.).

*Shoot ahead:* P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν.

*Shoot down, swoop down,* v. intrans.: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop.*

*Shoot out, dart out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

*Jut out:* P. and V. προὔχειν.

*Shoot through:* Ar. and V. διᾴσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.).

*Shoot up, grow:* P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

**Shoot** **subs.**

P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό.

Met., *offsring:* see *offspring.*

**Shooter** **subs.**

*Archer:* P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ.

*With javelin:* P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

**Shooting** **subs.**

*With the bow:* P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

*With the javelin:* P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shooting** **adj.**

*Of a star:* Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθέων (Aristotle), διᾴσσων (Aristotle).

*Far shooting:* V. ἑκηβόλος.

**Shop** **subs.**

P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

*In compounds* use *the ending -*εῖον, e. g. *shoemaker's shop:* P. σκυτοτομεῖον.

*Booths:* P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

**Shop** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

**Shore** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

*Coast:* P. and V. παραλία γῆ.

*Where waves break:* P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμίν, ὁ.

*From the shore:* V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269).

*By the shore,* adj.: P. and V. παράλιος, πάραλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος. P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος ; see *coast.*

*Ashore:* see *ashore.*

**Shorn** **adj.**

V. κούριμος, τομαῖος ; see under *shear.*

*Shaved:* V. ξυρήκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος.

*A lock of shorn hair:* V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

**Short** **adj.**

P. and V. βραχύς.

*At so short a distance:* P. διὰ τοσούτου.

*Concise:* P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς.

*Little* (*in amount, time, etc.*): P. and V. βραχύς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός.

*Of stature:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός.

*Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

*Short of, deficient in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient.*

*Except:* P. and V. πλήν (gen.).

*Less than:* with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.).

*Come short,* v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack.*

*Come short of.*

*Be deficient in:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

*Fall short, give out:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.

*Fall short of, be inferior to:* P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.).

*They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant:* P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελελοίπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42).

*If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending:* P. εἰ καθεδεῖσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινέσαι σπουδάζοντες (Dem. 109).

*At short notice* P. and V. φαύλως ; see *off-hand.*

*In short:* see *shortly.*

*To sum up:* P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

*Cut short, abridge,* v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν.

*To cut a long story short:* P. ἵνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμω.

*Cut short, shorten:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

*Cut short* (*a person*), *make to stop:* P. and V. παύειν ; see also *interrupt.*

*Short* (*of temper*): P. and V. ὀξύς ; see *quick.*

*Short of breath:* V. δύσπνους.

*Short comings,* subs.: P. ἐλλείματα, τά.

*You will make up for your past short comings:* P. τὰ κατερρᾳθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).

*Short cut:* P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.).

*By the shortest cut:* P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

**Shorten** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν.

*Shorten sail:* see *furl.*

**Short-lived** **adj.**

P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

**Shortly** **adv.**

*Concisely:* P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην.

*In few words:* P. διὰ βράχεων, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.

*To sum up:* P. συνελόντι.

*Soon:* P. and V. τάχα, ἐν τάχει; see *soon.*

*Shortly afterwards:* P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον.

*Shortly before:* P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

**Shortness** **subs.**

P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

*Shortness of time:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ ; see *deficiency.*

*Shortness of breath:* P. and V. ἆσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Short-sighted** **adj.**

Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., *Ion,* 744).

*Be short-sighted,* v.: P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὁρᾶν, βραχύ τι ὁρᾶν.

Met., *unwise* P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος ; see *foolish.*

**Short-sightedness** **subs.**

P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ.

Met., P. and V. ἀσυνεσία, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ ; see *folly.*

**Short-spoken** **adj.**

P. βραχύλογος.

**Shot** **subs.**

*Mark aimed at:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

*Range of a missile* P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ ; see *range.*

*Within bowshot:* P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος.

*Out of bowshot:* P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

*Take without firing a shot:* use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἱρεῖν (acc.).

**Shot** **adj.**

*Variegated:* P. and V. ποικίλος ; see *variegated.*

**Shoulder** **subs.**

P. and V. ὦμος, ὁ.

*Take on one's own shoulders,* v.: use *assume.*

**Shoulder** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἴρειν, φέρειν ; see *bear, assume.*

*Shoulder away:* P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle.*

**Shoulder-blade** **subs.**

P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shoulder-strap** **subs.**

V. ἐπωμίς, ἡ.

**Shout** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), ὀλολύζειν (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορυβεῖν, V. ἀλαλάζειν (also Xen.), ἀναλαλάζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὔειν, ἰύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἀυτεῖν ; see *cry.*

*Utter a shout of triumph:* see under *triumph.*

*Shout down:* Ar. καταβοᾶν (acc.).

*Be shouted down:* P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

**Shout** **subs.**

P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολυγή (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀυτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό ; see *cry.*

*Shout of triumph:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ ; see under *triumph.*

*Take* (*a place*) *at the first shout:* P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἱρεῖν (acc.).

**Shove** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὠθεῖν ; see also *jostle.*

*Shove one's way:* P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force.*

*Shove away:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν.

*Shove off* (*of a boat*), v. intrans.; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

**Shove** **subs.**

P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

**Shovel** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἄμη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shovel** **v. trans.**

*Heap up:* P. συννεῖν, Ar. ἐπινεῖν ; see *heap.*

*Shovel away, clear away:* P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

**Show** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν.

*Make clear:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.); see *explain.*

*Prove:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν.

*Bring home:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

*Be shown, proved:* P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

*Display, exhibit, give proof of:* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225).

*Employ:* use P. and V. προσφέρειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Inform:* P. and V. διδάσκειν.

*Show beforehand:* P. and V. προδεικνύναι, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, P. προδηλοῦν.

*Show forth:* V. πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.); see *declare.*

*Show off:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc. or absol.).

*Show oneself* (*brave, etc.*): P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν.

*Show* (*a person*) *the way:* P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαί (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγεῖσθαί (τινι or absol.), V. ὁδηγεῖν (acc. or absol.), ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν (absol.), ἐξυφηγεῖσθαι (absol.); see *lead.*

*Show up:* P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce.*

**Show** **subs.**

P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ ; see *manifestation.*

*Showing off:* Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ.

*Pomp, magnificence:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

*Pageant:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

*Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό ; see *spectacle.*

*Make a show:* P. and V. λαμπρύνεσθαι.

*Make a show of* (*doing*): see *pretend.*

*Pretence:* P. and V. προσχῆμα, τό, σχῆμα, τό.

*Show of hands:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ.

**Shower** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D).

*Storm of rain:* P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.* and Ar.).

*Rain:* Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὕδωρ, τό.

*Storm:* P. and V. χειμών, ὁ.

*Drizzle:* P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.).

Met., *abundance:* see *abundance.*

Met., *of weapons, etc.*: V. νιφάς, ἡ ; see also *storm.*

*Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides:* V. πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδούμενος (Eur., *And,* 1129).

*He crept up beneath a shower of stones:* V. πετρούμενος ἀνεῖρπε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177).

*With showers of stones:* V. πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143).

*The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts:* P. οἱ ψιλοὶ ἑκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες εἶργον (Thuc. 4, 33).

*Shower of tears:* V. πηγή, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νᾶμα, τό.

**Shower** **v. trans.**

*Pour:* P. and V. χεῖν.

*Shower over:* P. and V. καταχεῖν (τί τινος).

*I take and shower these confetti over you:* Ar. τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβοῦσα (Pl. 789).

*Shower down upon:* use P. and V. διδόναι.

*Shower* (*blows, etc.*): use P. and V. διδόναι; see *deal.*

**Showily** **adv.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

**Showiness** **subs.**

P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Showy** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπής ; see also *splendid.*

**Shred** **subs.**

P. τμῆμα, τό, V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό.

*Shreds:* P. περιτμήματα, τά.

Met., see *jot, scintilla.*

**Shred** **v. trans.**

V. ἐντέμνειν ; see *cut.*

**Shrewish** **adj.**

Use P. also V. φιλόψογος, φιλαίτιος.

*Bad-tempered:* P. δύστροπος, V. δύσοργος, P. and V. πικρός.

**Shrewishness** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Shrewd** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός σοφός, συνετός, δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς, P. ἀγχίνους ; see *sagacious.*

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής ; see also *sharp.*

*Of things:* P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Shrewdly** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς, Ar. and P. φρονίμως.

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς ; see *sharply.*

**Shrewdness** **subs.**

P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν.

*Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Shriek** **subs.**

See *scream.*

**Shriek** **v. intrans.**

See *scream.*

**Shrill** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, ὀξύμολπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος.

*Raise a shrill cry of triumph:* V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν (*Æsch, Ag.* 28).

*Utter shrill cries,* v.: V. ὀρθιάζειν.

**Shrillness** **subs.**

P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

**Shrill-voiced** **adj.**

Ar. λιγύφθογγος ; see *loud-voiced.*

**Shrilly** **adv.**

P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τορῶς, λιγύ.

*In a loud voice:* P. μεγάλῃ φωνῇ.

**Shrimp** **subs.**

Ar. καρίς, ἡ.

**Shrine** **subs.**

P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, V. ἵδρυμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ ; see *temple.*

*Oracular shrine:* P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

**Shrine** **v. trans.**

See *enshrine, consecrate.*

**Shrink** **v. trans.**

*Contract:* P. and V. συστέλλειν, συνάγειν.

*Shrivel:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *waste.*

V. intrans. Contract: P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.

*Fade:* P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι; see *waste.*

*Hesitate:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι

*Shrink from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαφίστασθαι (gen.). P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.).

*Shrink from* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

**Shrinkage** **subs.**

*Contraction:* P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

**Shrinking** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

*Shrinking from:* P. ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.).

**Shrinking** **adj.**

P. ὀκνηρός.

**Shrive** **v. trans.**

Use *purify.*

**Shrivel** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μαραίνειν, ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither.*

V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, ἰσχναίνεσθαι (Plat.), κατισχναίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither.*

**Shrivelled** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

*Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός.

*Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥυσός.

**Shroud** **subs.**

P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ ; see *winding sheet.*

**Shroud** **v. trans.**

See *hide.*

**Shrub** **subs.**

P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

**Shrubbery** **subs.**

Use V. φυλλάς, ἡ ; see *arbour.*

**Shrug** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. αἴρειν.

**Shrunken** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἰσχνός ; see *lean.*

**Shudder** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρεῖν, also Plat. but rare P.).

*Shudder at:* use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear.*

**Shudder** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

**Shuffle** **v. trans.**

Use *mix.*

V. intrans. Limp: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι.

Met., *prevaricate:* Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, P. διακρούεσθαι; see *prevaricate.*

**Shuffling** **adj.**

*Prevarication:* P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

**Shun** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξαλύσκειν.

*Avoid meeting a person:* Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.).

*Desire to shun:* V. φευξείειν (acc.).

**Shut** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν.

*Put to:* P. προστιθέναι.

*Fasten* (*door, etc.*): Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πυκάζειν.

*Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

*Shut the eyes* (*of another*): P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῄειν.

*Shut one's eyes:* P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. καταμύειν.

*Shut one's eyes to, wink at,* Met.: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.).

*Shut one's mouth:* V. ἐγκλῄειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα; see *close.*

*Lo I am silent and shut my mouth:* V. ἰδού σιωπῶ κἀπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250).

V. intrans. P. and V. κλῄεσθαι, συγκλῄεσθαι.

*Shut in:* P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῄειν (Plat.), V. συνείργειν.

*Shut off:* P. ἀπολαμβάνειν.

*Shut out:* P. and V. ἐκκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν.

*Shut up:* Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν ; see *imprison.*

*Shut up in:* Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν εἰς (acc.).

**Shuttle** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθη, ἡ.

**Shy** **adj.**

P. αἰσχυντηλός.

*Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

*Protagoras at first was shy:* P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπίζετο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat.

*Prot.* 333D).

*He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak:* P. ἐθρύπτετο ὡς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228C).

*Be shy of* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).

*Fight shy of:* P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid.*

**Shyly** **adv.**

P. αἰσχυντηλῶς.

*Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

**Shyness** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Sick** **adj.**

P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής.

*Be sick,* v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

*Be sick with another:* V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.).

*Be sick, vomit:* P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat.).

*Suffer from nausea:* Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

*Sick of:* P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.).

*Be sick of:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

**Sicken** **v. trans.**

*Disgust:* P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.).

*Fall sick:* P. and V. νοσεῖν.

**Sickening** **adj.**

P. ἀηδής ; see *disgusting.*

**Sickle** **subs.**

P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

**Sickle-maker** **subs.**

Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

**Sickle-shaped** **adj.**

P. δρεπανοειδής.

**Sickliness** **subs.**

P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ ; see *sickness.*

**Sickly** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Met., *morbid:* P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

**Sickness** **subs.**

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

*Plague:* P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

*Suffer from sickness, nausea,* v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

*Free from sickness,* adj.: P. and V. ἄνοσος.

*This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness:* P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὔσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

**Side** **subs.**

*Of animals:* P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

*From the side:* V. πλευρόθεν.

*Of things:* P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά.

*Of ship:* P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36).

*Of a triangle:* P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.).

*Flank:* P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.).

*Edge, border:* P. χεῖλος, τό ; see *edge.*

*Region, quarter, direction:* P. and V. χείρ, ἡ.

*On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., *Cycl.* 681).

*On the right side:* P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl. 6*); see *right.*

*On the left side:* P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ. V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς ; see *left.*

*On this side:* P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε.

*On that side:* P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα.

*On this side and on that:* P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἄνθεν, V. ἄλλῃ . . . κἄλλῃ, ἐκεῖσε κἀκεῖσε, κἀκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither,* under *thither.*

*On which of two sides:* P. ποτέρωθι.

*On all sides:* Ar. and P. πάντη, ἡ, P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῆ, V. ἁπανταχοῦ, ἁπανταχῆ.

*From all sides:* P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., *Andoc.* Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν.

*Friends passing out to them from this side and from that:* V. παρεξιόντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1248).

*On the father's side* (*of relationship*): P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

*On the mother's side:* P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., *Ion,* 672). P. κατὰ τήν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127).

*On the opposite side of:* P. and V. πέραν (gen.).

*By the side of:* P. and V. πρός (dat.); *near.*

*From both sides:* P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν.

*Shaking her hair and head from side to side:* V. σείουσα χαίτην κρᾶτά τʼ ἄλλοτʼ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *Med.* 1191).

*On the other sid:* V. τἀπὶ θάτερα (Eur., *Bacch.* 1129), P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84).

*Side by side:* use *together.*

*We twain shall lie in death side by side:* V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρὼ δύʼ ἑξῆς (Eur., *Hel.* 985).

*Party, faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take:* P. ἔγωγε τὸν μάλιστʼ ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετʼ ἄν (Dem. 246).

*Attach to one's side,* v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι.

*Change sides:* P. μεθίστασθαι.

*Take sides* (*in a quarrel*): P. διίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with,* v.

*Take sides with* (*in a private quarrel*): P. συμφιλονεικεῖν (dat.).

*You preferred the side of the Athenians:* P. εἵλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63).

*On the side of, in favour of:* P. and V. πρός (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D).

*I am quite on the father's side:* V. κάρτα δʼ εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 738).

*There are two sides to everything that is done and said:* P. πᾶσίν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθῆκαι (Dem. 645).

*Leave on one side:* P. and V. παριέναι; see *omit.*

**Side** **adj.**

P. πλάγιος.

*Side issue:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

**Side** **v. intrans.**

*Side with:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἵστασθαι μετά (gen.), Ar. and P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστατεῖν (dat.); see *favour.*

*Be friendly to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοϊκῶς, διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.).

*Side with the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικίζειν.

*Side with the Persians:* P. Μηδίζειν.

**Sided** **adj.**

*One-sided:* see *biassed.*

**Side-dish** **subs.**

Ar. and P. παροψίς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Side-glance** **subs.**

*Give a sideglance,* v.: Ar. παρακύπτειν, παραβλέπειν.

**Sidelong** **adj.**

πλάγιος, σκολιός.

**Sideways** **adv.**

P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια.

*Look at a thing side-ways:* P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαί τι (Plat., *Rep.* 598A).

**Sidle** **v. intrans.**

*Sidle up to:* Met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Siege** **subs.**

P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

*Lay siege to:* P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.)

*Met, use seek.* *Take by siege:* P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.).

*An equal number of whom saw the siege out:* P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιόρκησαν (Thuc. 3, 17).

*They were thought to be skilful at siege operations:* P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοί εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102).

*Leisurely engaged in siege operations:* P. καθʼ ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

**Siesta** **subs.**

See *sleep.*

**Sieve** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

**Sift** **v. trans.**

*Separate:* P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν ; see *separate.*

*Distinguish:* Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν ; see *distinguish.*

*Test:* Ar. and P. βασανίζειν *,* see *test.*

*Accept* (*evidence*) *without sifting:* P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Sigh** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P. στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν *,* see *groan.*

*Of the wind:* use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Sigh** **subs.**

P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.) οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἴμωγμα, τό ; see *groan.*

*Of the wind:* use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Sight** **subs.**

*Power of seeing:* P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ.

*Eye:* P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ. ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye.*

*Range of sight:* P. ἔποψις, ἡ.

*Have sight,* v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

*Recover one's sight:* Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.).

*His sight is opened and male clear:* V. ἐξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Spectacle:* P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952).

*At sight, off-hand:* P. and V. φαύλως ; see *off-hand.*

*In sight,* adj.: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος.

*Be in sight,* v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible.*

*In sight of,* prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.).

*Looking over,* adj.: V. κατόψιος (gen.).

*Out of sight:* V. ἄποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. V. ἐξώπιος (gen.).

*Come in sight:* P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι.

*Lose sight of:* see *overlook.*

*Lose sight of land:* P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.).

*That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter:* P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαυτὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

**Sight** **v. trans.**

See *spy, see.*

**Sightless** **adj.**

P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμματοστερής.

**Sight-seeing** **subs.**

P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Sight-seer** **subs.**

P. and V. θεατής, ὁ.

**Sign** **subs.**

*Nod:* P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό ; see *signal.*

*Signal for battle, etc.:* Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό.

*Proof, token:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό ; see *proof.*

*Signs in writing:* V. συνθήματα, τά ; see *writing.*

*Portent:* P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό.

*Omen from birds:* P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.).

*Omen from sounds:* P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ.

*Heavenly sign:* V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

**Sign** **v. trans.**

*Sign* (*a document*) *and witness its being sealed:* P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal.*

*Sign accounts* (*pass them*): P. εὐθύνας ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (lit., *seal*).

*Make a sign, signal:* P. and V. σημαίνειν,Ar. and V. νεύειν.

**Signal** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σημαίνειν.

*Signal by fire:* P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

*Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas:* P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἑξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσαι ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80).

*Signal the enemy with treasonable intent:* P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

**Signal** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό.

*Give a secret signal:* P. νεύματι ἀφανεῖ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134).

*Brasidas seeing the signal came up the double:* P. ὁ Βρασίδας ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112).

*Give signal,* v.; P. and V. σημαίνειν ; see *sign.*

*Give signal for retreat:* P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10).

*The signal for silence was given by the trumpet:* P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32).

*At a given signal:* P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός.

*Fire signal:* P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see *beacon.*

*A succession of signal fires:* V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299).

**Signal** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἔξοχος.

*Win a signal victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Signalise** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate.*

*Signalise oneself:* P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

**Signaller** **subs.**

*One who signals by fire beacons:* P. and V. φρωκτωρός, ὁ.

**Signalling** **subs.**

*By beacon-fires:* P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

**Signally** **adv.**

P. and V. λαμπρώς, V. ἐξόχως.

**Signature** **subs.**

*Name:* P. and V. ὄνομα, τό.

*Writing:* P. and V. γραφαί, αἱ.

*Append one's signature:* see *sign.*

**Signet** **subs.**

*Signet-ring:* P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ ; see *seal-ring.*

**Significance** **subs.**

*Importance:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*Influence, power of affecting things:* P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

*Meaning:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ ; see *meaning.*

**Significant** **adj.**

*Worth noting:* P. ἀξιόλογος.

*Conveying a meaning:* P. σημαντικός (Aristotle).

*Be significant of,* v.: use *show.*

**Signification** **subs.**

See *significance.*

**Signify** **v. trans.**

*Show:* P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show.*

*Mean:* Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι; see *mean.*

*Matter:* P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Silence** **subs.**

P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

*Abstinence from ill-omened words:* P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

*In silence:* P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σῖγα.

*Keep silence:* P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγὴν ἔχειν, σῖγα ἔχειν, σιγὴν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν.

*Pass over in silence,* v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.). V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

*If need be I will keep silence on these matters:* V. σιγὴν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., *Med.* 66).

*Proclaim silence through the host:* V. σῖγα κηρῦξαι στρατῷ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1224).

*The signal for silence was given by the trumpet:* P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπὴ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32).

*His silence gives consent:* V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1592); see *consent.*

*Break silence:* P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αὐδήν.

**Silence** **interj.**

P. and V. σίγα, σιώπα, V. σῖγα.

*Abstain from evil words:* P. and V. εὐφήμει.

**Silence** **v. trans.**

P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

*Make to cease:* P. and V. παύειν.

**Silent** **adj.**

V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

*Dumb:* P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος.

*Noiseless:* V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος.

*Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

*Be silent:* see *keep silence,* under *silence.*

*Abstaining from ill-omened words:* Ar. and V. εὔφημος.

**Silently** **adv.**

P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σῖγα.

*Noiselessly:* P. ἀψοφητί.

**Silk** **subs.**

Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth.*

**Silk-worm** **subs.**

P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Sillily** **adv.**

*Foolishly:* P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς ; see *foolishly.*

**Silliness** **subs.**

P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ. ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Silly** **adj.**

Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων.

Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κακόφρων.

**Silt** **subs.**

P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

*They* (*the islands*) *serve to bind the silt together:* P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γιγνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

**Silt up** **v. intrans.**

P. προσχοῦν.

Met., P. καταχωννύναι.

*The river is always silting up:* P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

**Silver** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄργυρος, ὁ.

*Piece of silver money:* Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἄργυρος, ὁ.

*Small piece of silver:* Ar. and P. ἀργυρίδιον, τό.

*Worth its weight in silver,* adj.: V. ἰσάργυρος.

**Silver** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀργυροῦς (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ἀργυρήλατος.

*Containing silver* (*of rock, etc.*): P. and V. ὑπάργυρος (Xen.).

*Of solid silver:* V. πανάργυρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

*With silver feet* (*of a stool*): P. ἀργυρόπους.

**Silver-gold** **subs.**

P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

**Silver mines** **subs.**

P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

**Silver ore** **subs.**

P. ἀργυρῖτις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Silver-plate** **subs.**

P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον.

**Silver-smith** **subs.**

*Metal-worker:* Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

**Similar** **adj.**

P. and V. ὁμοῖος, V. ὁμόστολος ; see *like.*

*Equal:* P. and V. ἴσος.

*Nearly similary:* P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

**Similarity** **subs.**

P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Similarly** **adv.**

P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

**Simile** **subs.**

Ar. and P. εἰκών, ἡ.

**Similitude** **subs.**

P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ ; see *likeness.*

**Simmer** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Simper** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Simpering** **adj.**

Use Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Simple** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*Sheer, absolute:* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

*Guileless:* P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφυής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

*Foolish:* P. and V. εὐήθης ; see *foolish.*

*Easily deceived:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

**Simple** **subs.**

See *remedy.*

**Simple-minded** **adj.**

See *simple.*

**Simpleton** **subs.**

P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Simplicity** **subs.**

P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

*While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance:* P. μακαρίσαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105).

*Ease:* P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ.

*Folly:* P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ ; see *folly.*

**Simplify** **v. trans.**

*Make simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦν ποιεῖν.

*Disentangle:* P. and V. λύειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

*Make clear:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.).

**Simply** **adv.**

P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

*Guilelessly:* P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

*Absolutely:* Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως.

*Nothing but:* P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).

**Simulate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign.*

**Simulated** **adj.**

P. προσποιητός.

*Sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

*Seeming* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν ; see *counterfeit.*

**Simultaneously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἅμα.

**Sin** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κακουργεῖν, πανουργεῖν. πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

(*Sin*) *against:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress.*

*Sinning against,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).

**Sin** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 325), κακόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τὸ, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό ; *a wickedness.*

*Impiety:* P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

*Impious act:* P. ἀσέβημα, τό.

*Sins:* use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.

**Since** **prep.**

P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.).

*After:* P. and V. μετά (acc.).

*Since then:* P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου·

*A country uninjured since the Persian war:* P. χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὖσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)

**Since** **adv.**

*Because:* P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁθούνεκα.

*Seeing that:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ἐπείπερ, ἐπειδή, ὡς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εὖτε.

*From the time when:* P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφʼ οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφʼ οὗπερ ἐξ οὗτε, ἐπεί, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὗπερ.

*Ago, from this time:* use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τοῦδε.

*From that time:* P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου.

*Where ever since the gods possess a court honest and loyal:* ἵνʼ εὐσεβεστάτη ψῆφος βεβαία τʼ ἐστὶν ἔκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., *El.* 1262).

**Sincere** **adj.**

*Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός.

*Of character:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

*Free from falsehood:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

**Sincerely** **adv.**

P. ἀληθινῶς.

*Without guile:* P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.

*Really:* P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really.*

**Sincerity** **subs.**

*Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.

*Of character:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

**Sinew** **subs.**

V. τένων, ὁ.

*Muscle:* Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.

**Sinewy** **adj.**

*Brawny:* P. and V. εὐτραφής ; *strong.*

**Sinful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄδικος, ἀνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κακός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἔκδικος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος ; see *wicked.*

**Sinfully** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς, ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως ; see *wickedly.*

**Sinfulness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ ; see *sin.*

**Sing** **v. trans. or** **absol**.

P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀείδειν, ὑμνῳδεῖν, κατᾴδειν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν ; see *chant.*

*Of birds:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., *Frag.*), εὐστομεῖν, Ar. μελῳδεῖν ; see *warble.*

*Sing in turn:* V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.).

*Celebrate in song:* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν.

**Singe** **v. trans.**

Ar. and V. ἀφεύειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *burn.*

**Singer** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ ; see *minstrel.*

**Singing** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ ; see *song.*

**Single** **adj.**

*Simple:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*Alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος.

*Aa opposed to double*; P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*Honest:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*In single file:* P. ἐφʼ ἑνός (Xen.).

*The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84).

*Unmarried* (*of the man*): P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ.

*An unmarried youth:* P. and V. ᾔθεος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Of the woman*; P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

*Unmarried maiden:* P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin.*

**Single** **v. trans.**

*Single out:* P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν ; see *choose.*

*Singled out, chosen:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

**Single combat** **subs.**

P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.).

*Engage in single combat with,* v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.).

*By single combat:* V. μονομάχου διʼ ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί.

*To guide the ranks* or *the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἢ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., *Phoen.* 742).

*Champions in single combat:* V. μονομάχοι προστάται οἱ.

**Single-handed** **adj.**

Use P. and V. μόνος, εἷς, V. μοῦνος, οἶος ; see *alone.*

**Single-minded** **adj.**

P. and V. ἁπλοῦς ; see *honest.*

**Singleness** **subs.**

P. ἁπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty.*

**Singly** **adj.**

*One by one:* P. καθʼ ἕνα.

*Each separately:* P. καθʼ ἕκαστον.

*By oneself:* P. and V. αὐτός, καθʼ αὑτόν.

*Unaided, alone:* use adj.: P. and V. μόνος, εἷς, V. μοῦνος.

**Singular** **adj.**

*Preeminent:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

*Strange:* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *strange.*

**Singularity** **subs.**

*Eccentricity:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Singularly** **adv.**

*Preeminently:* P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

*Eccentrically:* P. ἀτόπως.

*Strangely:* P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

**Sinister** **adj.**

*Inauspicious:* P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., *P.* V. 490).

*Evil:* P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανοῦργος, πάγκακος.

*Malign, harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακοῦργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός ; see *harmful.*

*Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

*Spiteful:* P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος ; see *malevolent.*

**Sink** **v. trans.**

*Sink* (*a ship*): Ar. and P. καταδύνειν.

*Put an end to:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν, καταλύειν ; see *end.*

*Let down:* P. and V. καθιέναι.

*Dig:* P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.

*Make to incline:* V. καταρρέπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν.

V. intrans. Subside, settle down: P. ἱζάνειν.

*Sink* under *the earth:* P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., *Phaedo,* 112C).

*Of the sun:* P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν ; see *set.*

*Of a ship:* Ar. and P. καταδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 707).

*Incline downwards:* P. and V. ῥέπειν.

Met., *be weighed down:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βαρύνεσθαι.

*Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν, καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. πίτνειν.

*Fail in strength:* V. προλείπειν ; see *fail.*

*Already she is sinking and like to die:* V. ἤδη προνωπής ἐστι καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., *Alc.* 143).

*His head sinks back:* V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., *Phil.* 822).

*I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away:* V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κἀποπλήσσομαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1188).

*She sinks back with trembling limbs:* V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., *Med.* 1168).

*Of ground dipping:* see under *dip.*

*Fall away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν ; see *fade.*

*Deteriorate:* P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *degenerate.*

*Sink into inaction:* P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥᾳθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13).

*Sunk in* (Met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of.*

*Be sunk in love:* V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φιλεῖν (Soph. *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in.*

*Be sunk in ignorance* P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E).

*Sink into, be instilled into,* Met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.).

*Sink into insignificance:* P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

**Sinless** **adj.**

P. and V. καθαρός, ἁγνός (rare P.), ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος ; see *guiltless, pious.*

**Sinlessly** **adv.**

P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

**Sinlessness** **subs.**

P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές.

**Sinner** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb sin, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξαμαρτάνων.

**Sin-offering** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation.*

**Sinuous** **adj.**

*Winding:* V. ἑλικτός.

*Curved:* P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved.*

**Sip** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink.*

**Sir** **subs.**

*In addressing a man:* P. and V. ἄνθρωπε.

*My good sir:* P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.

**Sire** **subs.**

*Father:* P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father.*

*Of animals:* P. and V. ὁ ἄρσην (lit. the male).

*Stallion:* P. and V. ὀχεῖον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Sister** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κασιγνήτη, ἡ, κασίγνητος, ἡ, κάσις, ἡ, ὅμαιμος, ἡ, ὁμαίμων, ἡ, ὁμόσπορος, ἡ, σύναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ.

*Own sister:* V. συγκασιγνήτη, ἡ.

*Of a sister,* adj.: V. κασίγνητος, ἀδελφός.

**Sisterhood** **subs.**

*O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood:* V. ὦ κοινὸν αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant. 1*).

**Sisterly** **adj.**

See *of a sister,* under *sister,* or use *affectionate.*

**Sit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἱδρύειν ; see *seat.*

*At meals:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἵζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἵζεσθαι, ἕζεσθαι, V. ἧσθαι, καθιζάνειν, ἱδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἱδρύειν), θακεῖν, θάσσειν.

*Sit at meals:* Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

*Sit in an official capacity:* P. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι.

*With others:* Ar. and P. συγκαθῆσθαι.

*Sit at:* V. ἐφῆσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσῆσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), παρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Sit by:* see *sit at.*

*Sit by a person:* Ar. and P. παρακαθῆσθαι (dat. or absol.), παρακαθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετά (*gen* ); transitively, see *seat.*

*Sit by as assessor:* see *assessor.*

*Sit down:* P. and V. καθῆσθαι; use *sit.*

*Sit down before a town* (*to besiege it*): P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθῆσθαι (acc.); see *besiege.*

*Sit idle:* P. and V. καθῆσθαι, V. θάσσειν.

*Sit near:* see *sit at, sit by.*

*Sit on:* use P. and V. verb, *sit* with, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθακεῖν (dat.), ἐφῆσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπί (acc.).

*Make to sit on:* P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἴς τι).

*Sit together:* P. and V. συγκαθῆσθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι.

*At meals:* Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι.

*Sit up:* P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι.

*Keep awake:* P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.

*Sit up for, watch for:* P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

**Site** **subs.**

P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place.*

**Sitting** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, V. θάκημα, τό.

*Session:* P. συνέδριον, τό.

*Immediately after the sitting:* V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἕδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780).

*Sitting idle:* P. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ.

*Sitting by:* V. προσεδρία, ἡ.

**Sitting near** **adj.**

V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

**Sitting together** **adj.**

V. σύνεδρος.

**Sitting with** **adj.**

V. σύνθακος (dat.).

**Situated** **adj.**

P. and V. κείμενος.

*Be situated,* v.: P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Of affairs, etc.*: use P. and V. ἔχειν.

*Do not drive to despair all others situated as I am:* P. μὴ τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίως ἐμοὶ διακειμένους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσητε (Lys. 168).

**Situation** **subs.**

P. θέσις, ἡ.

Met., see *plight, state.*

*State of affairs:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Post:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ.

*An exposed situation:* P. χωρίον χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70).

*Place in an awkward situation:* P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά).

*Be placed in an awkward situation:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

**Six** **adj.**

P. and V. ἕξ.

*Six years old:* Ar. and P. ἑξέτης.

*Lasting six years:* P. ἑξέτης.

*Six times:* P. ἑξάκις.

**Sixteen** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἑκκαίδεκα.

**Sixteenth** **adj.**

P. ἑκκαιδέκατος.

**Sixth** **adj.**

P. and V. ἕκτος.

**Sixtieth** **adj.**

P. ἑξήκοστος.

**Sixty** **adj.**

P. and V. ἑξήκοντα (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Size** **subs.**

*Magnitude:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*Amount:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

*Number:* P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

*Bulk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

**Skein** **subs.**

Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

**Skeleton** **subs.**

*Bones:* P. and V. ὀστᾶ, τά.

Met., *of one very thin:* V. σκιά, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό.

*Outline:* P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ ; see *outline.*

*Frame:* P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.).

**Sketch** **subs.**

*Picture:* P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ.

*Account, description:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Outline:* P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ ; *outling.*

**Sketch** **v. trans.**

*Describe:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe.*

*Describe in outline:* P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

**Sketchily** **adv.**

*In outline:* P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

**Skewer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

**Skiff** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό. V. πορθμίς, ἡ ; see *boat.*

**Skilful** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὔχειρ, P. τεχνικός ; see *skilled.*

*Of things, well wrought:* P. and V. καλός, ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

*Clever, artistic:* P. τεχνικός.

*Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσικός ; see *accomplished.*

**Skilfully** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως.

*Well:* P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ.

*Artistically:* P. τεχνικῶς.

**Skilfulness** **subs.**

See *skill.*

**Skill** **subs.**

*Cleverness:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

*Experience:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

*Skill in:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).

*Art:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

**Skilled** **adj.**

*Qualified:* P. γεγυμνασμένος.

*Experienced:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων.

*Skilled in:* ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.). Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.). V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed.*

*Skilled in speaking:* P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

**Skim** **v. trans.**

*Pass lightly over:* V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νωτίζειν (acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν (acc.); *fly.*

Met., *run through hurriedly:* P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.).

*Taste of:* P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

*Skim the cream of, pick out the best,* Met.: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.)

*They skim off the part of the milk which rises to the top and consider it more valuable* (*than the rest*): P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρύσαντες ἡγεῦνται εἶναι τιμιώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2).

*Skim through:* Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.).

*Skim through the air:* Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα *Av.* 1409).

**Skim** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).

**Skimp** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπισύρειν.

*Not skimping the work, but furnishing* (*the ships*) *in the best manner possible:* P. οὐδʼ ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλʼ ὡς οἷόν τʼ ἄριστα παρασκευαζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).

**Skin** **subs.**

*Of men:* Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἔξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49).

*Of an animal, hide:* P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό, ῥινός, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Dressed skins:* P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Undressed skins:* P. δέρρεις, αἱ.

*Shield of hide:* Ar. ῥινός, ἡ.

*Garment of skins:* V. σισυρνώδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Garment of goat-skin:* Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ.

*Skin for holding wine:* P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

*Skin of a serpent:* V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288).

*Escape with a whole skin:* see *with impunity,* under *impunity.*

**Skin** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν ( Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus,* 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).

**Skin-deep** **adj.**

P. ἐπιπόλαιος.

**Skin-flint** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Skinniness** **subs.**

P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Skinny** **adj.**

Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.

*Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός.

**Skip** **v. trans.**

*Shirk:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk.*

*Omit:* P. and V. παριέναι; see *omit.*

V. intrans. Leap: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν.

*Dance:* P. and V. χορεύειν ; see *dance.*

**Skip** **subs.**

*Jump:* V. πήδημα, τό ; see *jump.*

**Skipper** **subs.**

P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

**Skirmish** **v. intrans.**

P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.

**Skirmish** **subs.**

P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλισις, ἡ (Xen.).

*Skirmish between orators:* P. ἁψιμαχία ῥητόρων (*Æschin.*).

**Skirmisher** **subs.**

P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἔκδρομος, ὁ.

**Skirmishing parties** **subs.**

P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).

**Skirt** **subs.**

See *dress.*

Met., *border:* P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border.*

**Skirt** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὁρίζειν (acc.).

*Be near, border on:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

**Skittish** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής (*with masc. nouns*).

*Restive:* V. ἄστομος.

*Be skittish,* v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

**Skittishness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Skulk** **v. intrans.**

*Lie in ambush:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν.

*Lie hid:* V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι, Ar. and P. καταδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν); see *lurk.*

*Shirk duty:* Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι (absol.).

*Play the runaway:* P. δραπετεύειν.

**Skulker** **subs.**

*Runaway:* P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).

**Skull** **subs.**

P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head.*

**Skurry** **subs.**

*Haste* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

*Confusion:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Skurry** **v. intrans.**

*Run about:* Ar. and P. διατρέχειν ; see *hasten.*

*Be in confusion:* Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

**Sky** **subs.**

P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven.*

*Clear sky:* Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Under the open sky:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

*In the sky,* adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.

**Sky-high** **adj.**

Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

**Slab** **subs.**

P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.

**Slack** **adj.**

*Loose:* Ar. and P. χαλαρός, P. and V. ἀνειμένος.

*Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς.

*Supine:* Ar. and P. μαλακός.

*Indolent:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾴθυμος, P. ἄπονος.

*Small, little:* P. and V. ὀλίγος.

**Slacken** **v. trans.**

P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι; see *relax.*

V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι.

*Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.

**Slackening** **subs.**

P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

*Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

**Slackly** **adv.**

*Without energy:* P. ἀπροθύμως.

*Indolently:* P. ἀργῶς.

*Supinely:* Ar. and P. μαλακῶς.

**Slackness** **subs.**

P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.).

*Indolence:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

*Supineness:* P. μαλακία, ἡ.

*Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

**Slain** **adj.**

see *dead, fallen.*

**Slake** **v. trans.**

See *quench.*

**Slam** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).

**Slander** **subs.**

P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, συκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.

**Slander** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κακοστομεῖν ; see *abuse.*

*Utter slander:* (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.

**Slanderer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Slanderous** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, κακήγορος (Plat.), V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός ; see *abusive.*

**Slanderously** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς, P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

**Slang** **subs.**

Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.

**Slanting** **adj.**

P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.

**Slant-wise** **adv.**

P. εἰς πλάγια.

**Slap** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τύπτειν.

*Slap in the face:* P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

**Slap** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ ; see *blow.*

*Slap in the face:* Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

**Slash** **v. trans.**

*Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν ; see *cut.*

*Wound:* P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν ; see *wound.*

**Slash** **subs.**

*Cut:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ.

*Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

**Slashing** **adv.**

Met., use P. and V. πικρός.

**Slate** **subs.**

*Tile:* Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κεραμίς, ἡ.

*For writing:* use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ ; see *tablet.*

**Slatternly** **adj.**

*Untidy:* P. and V. ἀνειμένος.

*Unwashed:* Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἄπλυτος ; see also *squalid.*

**Slaughter** **subs.**

P. and V. σφαγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό.

*Murder:* P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

**Slaughter** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν ; see *kill, murder.*

**Slaughterer** **subs.**

*Murderer:* P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφαγεύς, ὁ ; see *murderer.*

**Slaughterous** **adj.**

P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος ; see *murderous.*

**Slave** **subs.**

P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, V. δούλευμα, τό.

*Familiarly:* P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ.

*Young slave:* Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό.

*Public slave:* Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ.

*Slave taken in war:* Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμώς, ὁ.

*Female slave:* P. and V. δούλη, ἡ.

*Taken in war:* V. δμώη, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωίς, ἡ.

*Servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ ; see *servant.*

*Be a slave to:* P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.).

*A slave to:* Met., P. and V. δοῦλος (gen.), ἥσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.).

*Like a slave,* adj.: V. ἀντίδουλος.

*Unprotected by slaves:* V. ἄδουλος.

**Slave-dealer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.

**Slave-dealing** **subs.**

P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Slaver** **subs.**

P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *foam.*

**Slavery** **subs.**

P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον.

*The day of slavery:* V. δούλειον ἦμαρ τό.

*Sell into slavery:* P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν.

*Selling into slavery:* P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Slavish** **adj.**

P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος.

*Base:* P. ἀνελεύθερος.

**Slavishly** **adv.**

P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

**Slavishness** **subs.**

*Flattery:* P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ ; see *flattery.*

*Baseness:* P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

**Slay** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἐξαναλίσκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ὀλλύναι, ἐξαπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατασφάζειν, καταφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἱρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτιννύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.

**Slayer** **subs.**

P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ. αὐθέντης, ὁ ; see *murderer.*

**Slaying** **subs.**

P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ ; see *murder.*

**Sledge-hammer** **subs.**

See *hammer.*

**Sleek** **adj.**

Ar. and P. λιπαρός ; *fat.*

*Made sleek,* v.: P. and V. πιαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten.*

**Sleep** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

*Seen in sleep* (*of visions*), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος.

*Vision seen in sleep:* P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό ; see *dream, vision.*

**Sleep** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. καθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὕδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. καταδαρθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εὐνάζεσθαι, Ar. κατακοιμᾶσθαι.

*Pass the night:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νυχεύειν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Lull to sleep:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εὐνάζειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.).

*Fall asleep:* V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν.

*Fall asleep afterwards:* P. ἐπικαταδαρθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133).

*Sleep with another:* P. and V. συγκαθεύδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), συνευνάζεσθαι (dat.), συνεύδειν (dat.) Ar. συγκαταδαρθάνειν (dat.).

**Sleeper** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ὁ καθεύδων, *etc.*

*Soon will they rouse yon sleeper from his slumber:* V. τάχα μεταστήσουσʼ ὕπνου τόνδʼ ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).

**Sleepiness** **subs.**

P. χάσμη, ἡ.

**Sleeping-draught** **subs.**

Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

**Sleepless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄυπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀψίκοιτος (lit. *late in sleeping*).

*Be sleepless,* v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.

**Sleeplessly** **adv.**

V. ἐγερτί.

**Sleeplessness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

**Sleepy** **adj.**

P. ὑπνώδης.

*Be sleepy,* v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν ; see *yawn.*

**Sleet** **subs.**

*Hail:* P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ ; see also *rain.*

**Sleeve** **subs.**

P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.).

*Having sleeves,* adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.).

*A tunic without sleeves:* Ar. and P. ἐξωμίς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Sleight** **subs.**

*Dexterity, skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

*Deception:* P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Trick:* P. and V. στροφή, ἡ ; see *trick.*

*Conjuring:* P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ ; see *conjuring.*

**Slender** **adj.**

*Thin:* Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.

*Small, insignificant:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

*Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

*Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπαρνός.

**Slenderly** **adv.**

*Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

*Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς.

*In a small way:* P. βραχέως.

**Slenderness** **subs.**

P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

*Scantiness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

**Slice** **subs.**

P. τμῆμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμῆμα, τό (Plat.), *Ar,* τόμος, ὁ.

**Slice** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέμνειν ; see *cut, divide.*

**Slide** **v. intrans.**

*Slip:* P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν.

*Slide off:* Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

*Let a thing slide:* Met., P. and V. παριέναι (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.); see *let slip,* under *sli*p.

*It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further:* P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάνθʼ ὑμᾶς (Dem. 66).

**Slight** **subs.**

*Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

*Contempt:* P. ὀλιγωρία, ἡ.

**Slight** **v. trans.**

*Despise* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

*Neglect, disregard:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.), καταμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. διʼ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard.*

*Pass over:* P. and V. παριέναι (acc.).

**Slight** **adj.**

*Slender:* Ar. and P. λεπτός.

*Small in stature:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.

*Insignificant:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

*Not worth speaking of:* P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.

**Slightly** **adv.**

P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἠρέμα (Plat.).

*With comparatives:* P. and V. μικρῷ, σμικρῷ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγῳ.

*Moderately:* P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.

**Slightness** **subs.**

P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ.

*Smallness:* P. ὀλιγότης ἡ.

**Slily** **adv.**

See *slyly.*

**Slim** **adj.**

Ar. and P. λεπτός ; see *thin.*

**Slime** **subs.**

*Clay, mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

*Dirt:* V. λύματα, τά.

**Slimness** **subs.**

P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Slimy** **adj.**

*Slippery:* P. ὀλισθηρός.

*Muddy:* P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.

**Sling** **subs.**

P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

**Sling** **v. trans.**

See *hang, cast.*

Absol., *use the sling:* P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.

**Slinger** **subs.**

P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.

**Slinging** **subs.**

*Using the sling:* P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.

**Slink** **v. intrans.**

*Slink off:* P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπαποτρέχειν, V. ἀφέρπειν ; see *steal.*

**Slip** **subs.**

*Of a plant:* Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό.

*Slipping:* P. ὀλίσθημα, τό (Plat.).

*Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

*Mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ ; see *mistake.*

*A slip of the tongue:* P. γλώσσης ἁμάρτημα, τό (*Antipho.*).

*Make a slip, stumble,* v.: P. and V. πταίειν.

*Make a mistake:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν ; see *err.*

*Give* (*one*) *the slip:* Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).

**Slip** **v. trans.**

*Let loose:* P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι.

*Slip one's cables:* use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν ; see *set sail.*

*Let slip, launch:* P. and V. ἐφιέναι; see *launch, release, drop.*

Met., P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, παριέναι.

*Let an opportunity slip:* P. παριέναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφιέναι καιρόν (Dem.).

*Slip one's memory:* see *escape.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν.

*Stumble:* P. and V. πταίειν.

*Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν, καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Make a mistake:* see *err.*

*Slip away:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπαποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν.

*Slip by:* Ar. παραδύεσθαι.

*Slip in,* v. trans.: see *insert,* v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc. or absol.), ὑποδύεσθαι (absol.). P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.).

*Slip in among the oars:* P. εἰς τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40).

*Slip off:* Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν.

*Fall off:* P. περιρρεῖν.

*Slip off* (*one's clothes.*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι (acc.).

*Slip on* (*one's clothes*): P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.).

*Slip out:* see *slip away.*

*Fall out:* P. and V. παραρρεῖν.

*Slip out of:* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *escape.*

*Slip past:* Ar. παραδύεσθαι (absol.).

*Slip through:* Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.).

*Slip through one's fingers:* Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν τινά; see *escape.*

**Slipper** **subs.**

P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαυτία, τά, περσικαί, αἱ; see also *shoe.*

**Slippery** **adj.**

P. ὀλισθηρός.

Met., P. and V. σφαλερός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

**Slit** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Cut:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

**Slit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέμνειν ; see *cut, divide.*

**Sloop** **subs.**

Use *boat.*

**Slope** **subs.**

P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτύς, ἡ.

*Since the city lay on a slope:* P. οὔσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110).

*On a gentle slope:* P. ἐν ἠρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

**Slope** **v. intrans.**

*Of ground:* P. ἐπικλινὴς εἶναι.

Generally, *slope into a thing:* P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

**Sloping** **adj.**

P. ἐπικλινής.

*Sloping up:* P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος.

*Sloping down:* Ar. and P. κατάντης.

**Sloppy** **adj.**

P. ὑδατώδης.

**Slops** **subs.**

*Water used for washing:* Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

**Slosh** **subs.**

*Mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. βόρβορος, ὁ.

*Water:* P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

**Sloshy** **adj.**

*Muddy:* P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης.

*Dirty:* P. and V. θολερός.

*Watery:* P. ὑδατώτης.

**Slot** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα; see *hole.*

**Sloth** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ.

*Leisure:* P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

**Slothful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀργός, ῥᾴθυμος, P. ἄπονος.

**Slothfully** **adv.**

P. ἀργῶς.

**Slothfulness** **subs.**

See *sloth.*

**Slouch** **v. intrans.**

*Stoop:* Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

**Slouching** **adj.**

Ar. κυφός ; see *bent.*

**Slough** **subs.**

*Bog:* P. ἕλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

*Skin of a serpent:* V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288).

**Slovenly** **adj.**

*Of things:* use P. also V. ἀνειμένος ; see also *dirty.*

*Of persons, careless:* Ar. and P. ἀμελής ; see *careless.*

*Do a thing, in a slovenly way,* v.; P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skim*p.

*In a slovenly way:* P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

**Slow** **adj.**

P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Of the mind:* P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής, ἀφυής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής.

*Be slow,* v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν ; see *delay.*

*Be slow to:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate.*

*Be slow to do a thing:* P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.

**Slowly** **adv.**

P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.

**Slowness** **subs.**

P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιότης, ἡ.

*Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ ; see *delay.*

*Of mind:* P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sluggish** **adj.**

*Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς.

*Of the mind:* P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής ; see *slow, torpid.*

**Sluggishly** **adv.**

*Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

**Sluggishness** **subs.**

*Slowness:* P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

*Of mind:* P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor.*

**Sluice** **subs.**

*Channel:* P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλών, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ.

**Slumber** **subs. and v. intrans.**

See *sleep.*

**Slumberous** **adj.**

See *sleepy.*

**Slur** **subs.**

*Disgrace:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Cast a slur on:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), καταισχύνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).

**Slur over** **v. trans.**

*Gloss over, palliate:* P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.).

*Call by specious names:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

*Pass over in silence:* P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

**Slush** **subs.**

P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

**Slushy** **adj.**

P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης.

*Turbid:* P. and V. θολερός.

**Sly** **adj.**

*Crafty:* P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πανοῦργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *crafty.*

*On the sly:* P. and V. λάθρα.

**Slyly** **adv.**

Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως ; see *craftily.*

**Slyness** **subs.**

P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ ; see *craft.*

**Smack** **v. trans.**

See *hit.*

*Smack of:* Met., Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

*Smack one's lips over:* Met., see *exult over.*

**Smack** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ ; see *blow.*

*Box-on-the ear:* Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

*Boat:* P. and V. πλοῖον, τό ; see *boat.*

**Small** **adj.**

P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός.

*Slender:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

**Smallness** **subs.**

P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ.

*Scantiness:* P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

**Smart** **adj.**

*Showy:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

*Brilliant:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

*Witty, clever:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.).

*Quick in mind:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Smart** **subs.**

*Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό ; see *pain.*

*Sting:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.

**Smart** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.

*Be stung:* Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι.

*Smart for a thing:* P. and V. δίκην διδόναι (gen.).

*You shall smart for it:* Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμώζειν).

**Smarten** **trans.**

*Make bright:* P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).

**Smartly** **adv.**

*Showily:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

*Brightly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

*Wittily:* P. χαριέντως.

*Quickly:* P. ὀξέως.

**Smartness** **subs.**

*Showiness:* P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

*Brightness:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

*Wit:* P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

*Quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ·

**Smash** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter.*

**Smash** **subs.**

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

*Crash:* see *crash.*

**Smattering** **subs.**

*A smattering of:* use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

**Smear** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν ; see *anoint.*

**Smell** **v. trans.**

*Perceive by smell:* P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

V. intrans. Emit smell: P. and V. ὄζειν.

*Smell of:* Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

*Smell out:* see *scent out.*

**Smell** **subs.**

*Sense of smell:* P. ὄσφρησις, ἡ.

*Odour:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ.

*Foul smell:* V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

*With keen sense of smell,* adj.: V. εὐρίς.

**Smelling** **adj.**

*Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης.

*Evil smelling:* P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Smelt** **v. trans.**

P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν ; see also *refine.*

**Smile** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.).

*Laugh:* P. and V. γελᾶν.

*Smile at:* P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat.); see *laugh at.*

*Smile upon:* Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.).

Met., *when fortune smiles:* V. ὅταν δʼ ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601).

*Smile upon, help forward:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

*Be friendly to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

**Smile** **subs.**

*Laugh:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό.

*With a broad smile on his face:* P. πάνυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275E).

Met., *favour:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

**Smiling** **adj.**

Use P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

*Of looks:* P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός ; see *cheerful.*

*Making glad:* P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὔφρων.

**Smilingly** **adv.**

P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως ; see *cheerfully.*

**Smirch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

**Smirch** **subs.**

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλίς, ἡ (*Antipho.*).

**Smirk** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Smite** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν ; see also *destroy.*

*Be smitten:* P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).

*Smite with a missile:* P. and V. βάλλειν.

*Smite with a javelin:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν.

*Smite with a loud noise:* P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.).

*Clash together:* P. and V. συμβάλλειν.

Met., *smite* (*with fear, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Affict:* P. and V. πιέζειν, κακοῦν, λυπεῖν ; *affict.*

*Be smitten* (*with disease, etc.*): P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.).

*Chasten:* P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten.*

**Smiter** **subs.**

See *destroyer.*

*Punisher:* P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

**Smith** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ.

*Be a smith,* v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν.

*A smith's craft:* P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

**Smithy** **subs.**

P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

**Smock-frock** **subs.**

Ar. κατωνάκη, ἡ.

**Smoke** **subs.**

P. and V. καπνός, ὁ.

*Thisk smoke:* Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ.

*Vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ.

*Incense smoke:* P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

**Smoke** **v. trans.**

*Choke with smoke* P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν.

*Make black:* V. αἰθαλοῦν.

*Make the altars smoke with offerings:* V. κνισᾶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; *of.* Ar., *Av.* 1233).

V. intrans. Make a smoke: Ar. and V. τύφειν.

*Be full of smoke:* Ar. καπνίζειν.

*Smoulder:* V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι.

*Steam:* P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., Soph., *Frag.*).

**Smoky** **adj.**

V. πολύκαπνος.

**Smooth** **adj.**

P. and V. λεῖος, V. λευρός.

*Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

*Level:* P. ὁμαλός.

*Polished:* Ar. and V. ξεστός.

*Of the sea:* V. ἀκύμων, γαληνός ; see *calm.*

Met., *soft, gentle:* P. and V. λεῖος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἥσυχος, ἤπιος, Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*Easy:* P. and V. ῥᾴδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy.*

*Affable:* see *affable.*

**Smooth** **v. trans.**

P. λειαίνειν (Plat.).

*Level:* P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.).

*Smooth the brow:* Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655).

*Smooth your brow:* V. μέθες νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).

*Smoothing your angered brow:* V. στυγνὴν ὀφρὺν λύσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290).

*Soften:* P. and V. πραύνειν ; see *soften.*

*Calm:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

*White at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them:* P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (Thuc. 4, 60).

**Smoothly** **adv.**

P. λείως.

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως.

*Easily:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, εὐπετῶς ; see *easily.*

*Gently:* P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως, Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

**Smoothness** **subs.**

P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

*Calm of weather:* P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ ; see *calm.*

*Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

**Smooth-tongued** **adj.**

Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος.

*A smooth tongue:* Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).

**Smother** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Met., *check:* P. and V. κατέχειν.

*Smother with smoke:* Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν.

**Smoulder** **v. intrans.**

V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι.

*Steam:* P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).

**Smudge** **v. trans.**

See *stain.*

**Smuggle** **v. trans.**

*Smuggle away:* P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ; see *remove.*

*Smuggle in:* P. and V. λάθρα εἰσπέμπειν, V. παρεμπολᾶν.

**Smutch** **v. trans.**

See *soil.*

**Snaffle** **subs.**

V. φιμοί, οἱ.

**Snail** **subs.**

P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle).

*Snail shell:* V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Snake** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχις, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ ; see *serpent.*

**Snaky** **adj.**

P. ὀφεώδης (Plat.), V. δρακοντώδης.

*With snaky hair:* V. δρακοντόμαλλος.

**Snap** **v. trans.**

*Bite:* P. and V. δάκνειν.

*Snap at:* V. ὀδὰξ αἱρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδὰξ λαβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite.*

*Snap up:* P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν.

*Break off:* P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν ; see *break off.*

V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given.

*If his tackling strained* or *snapped entirely:* P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

*Snap one's fingers at:* Met., see *disregard.*

**Snap** **subs.**

*Bite:* P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

*Sharp noise:* P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.

**Snare** **subs.**

P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Net:* P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net, trap, toils.*

*Trap:* P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ.

*Ambush:* P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ.

*Lay a snare for:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

**Snare** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἱρεῖν, Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν ; see also *deceive.*

*Lie in wait for:* P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

**Snarl** **v. intrans.**

*Show the teeth:* Ar. σεσηρέναι (perf. of σαίρειν).

*When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another:* Ar. ἐπειδὴ ʼγνωσαν ὑμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχετε ἠγριωμένους ἐπʼ ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (*Pax.* 619).

**Snatch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν.

*Seize hold of:* P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize.*

*Snatch away:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξαναρπάζειν.

**Sneak** **v. intrans.**

Use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.

*Lie hid:* P. καταδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι.

*Sneak away:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away.*

**Sneak** **subs.**

Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ ; see also *traitor.*

**Sneaking** **adj.**

*Secret:* P. and V. λαθραῖος.

*Mean:* use P. συκοφαντικός.

**Sneer** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν.

*Laugh:* P. and V. γελᾶν ; see *mock.*

*Be insulting:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

*Sneer at:* Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock, mock at, despise.*

**Sneer** **subs.**

*Mockery:* P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

*Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως, ὁ.

*Insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Sneeze** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

**Sneeze** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

**Sniff** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. ἕλκειν.

*Smell:* P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

V. intrans. Snort: P. and V. φυσᾶν, V. φυσιᾶν.

**Sniff** **subs.**

*Snort:* P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

**Snivel** **v. intrans.**

P. κορυζᾶν.

*Whimper:* Ar. and V. κνυζεῖσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *cry.*

**Snood** **subs.**

Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

**Snore** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ῥέγκειν.

**Snort** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φυσᾶν, V. φυσιᾶν, ῥέγχειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 785), ἐμβριμᾶσθαι.

*Snort with rage:* Ar. βριμᾶσθαι.

*With breath of snorting nostrils:* V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασι (Æsch., *Theb.* 464).

**Snort** **subs.**

P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φυσιάματα, τά, φρυάγματα, τά.

**Snout** **subs.**

Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).

**Snow** **subs.**

P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νιφάς, ἡ.

*It snows,* v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (Xen.), P. ἐπινίφει (Xen.).

*It was winter and there was littte snow:* P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103).

*Had it not snowed all over Thrace:* Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένιψε χιόνι τὴν Θρᾴκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138).

*When it snows:* P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (Xen., *Cyn. 8*), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (Xen., *Cyn. 8*).

*Snow-covered,* adj.: V. νιφοστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρυτος (Eur., *And.* 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

**Snow-flake** **subs.**

V. νιφάς, ἡ.

*Flakes of snow:* V. χιόνος βολαί (Eur., *Bacch.* 662).

**Snow-white** **adj.**

Use *white.*

**Snowy** **adj.**

*A snowy night:* P. νὺξ ὑπονιφομένη (Thuc. 3, 23).

*Of colour*; use *white.*

**Snub** **v. trans.**

*Humble:* P. ταπεινοῦν ; see also *insult.*

**Snub** **subs.**

*Insult:* P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ ; see *slight.*

**Snub-nosed** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σιμός.

*The possession of a snub-nose,* subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

**Snuff** **v. trans.**

*Inhale:* use P. and V. ἕλκειν.

**Snug** **adj.**

*Water-tight:* P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324).

*Comfortable, pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς.

*Warm.* P. and V. θερμός.

**Snugly** **adv.**

*Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως.

**So** **adv.**

*Thus:* P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτῃ, τῇδε; see *thus.*

With adj. and adv.: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε.

*Not even so:* P. and V. οὐδὲ ὥς, μηδὲ ὥς.

*Similarly:* P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοῖον.

*Accordingly:* P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγαρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νυν (enclitic); see *therefore.*

*After all:* P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἆρα.

*So and so, such and such a person:* Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα.

*Such and such a thing:* Ar. and P. τὸ δεῖνα.

*You ought to have done so and so and not the other:* P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128).

*So be it:* P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., *Theb.* 526).

*So called:* P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., *Eum.* 658).

*So far, to such an extent:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον: see under *far.*

*And forth:* P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.

*So great:* see under *great.*

*So many:* see under *many.*

*So that:* P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὡς.

*So then, after all:* P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἆρα.

*So to speak:* P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

**Soak** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.).

*Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *wet.*

*Soak through, percolate:* P. διηθεῖσθαι.

**Soaking** **adj.**

P. and V. διάβροχος.

*Soap,* subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό.

*Grease:* see *grease.*

**Soap** **v. trans.**

See *wash, grease.*

**Soar** **v. intrans.**

*Be carried:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι.

*Fly:* P. and V. πέτεσθαι.

*Be lifted on high:* Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

**Soaring** **adj.**

Ar. and P. μετέωρος. Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

**Sob** **v. intrans.**

Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan.*

**Sob** **subs.**

V. ποιφύγματα, τά, or use *groan.*

*They wept shaken with sobs:* V. λύγδην ἔκλαον (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1621).

**Sober** **adj.**

*As opposed to drunk:* P. and V. νήφων (Plat.).

*Abstaining from wine:* P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.).

*Be sober,* v.: P. and V. νήφειν.

*Temperate:* P. and V. σώφρων.

*Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος.

*Orderly:* Ar. and P. εὔτακτος.

*In sober earnest, truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς.

*Be in sober earnest,* v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

**Sober** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σωφρονίζειν ; *chasten.*

*Be sobered:* P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

**Soberly** **adv.**

*Temperately:* P. ἐγκρατῶς.

*Discreetly:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

*In an orderly manner:* P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Soberness** **subs.**

See *sobriety.*

**Sobriety** **subs.**

*Self-control:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

*Discretion:* P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

*Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Sociability** **subs.**

P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities* (*of birds*): V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδρίαι (Æsch., *P.* V. 492).

**Sociable** **adj.**

*Affable:* P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός.

**Sociably** **adv.**

P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Social** **adj.**

*Gregarious:* P. ἀγελαῖος. Ar. and P. σύννομος.

*Civic:* P. πολιτικός.

*Social intercourse:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. συνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ.

*While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence:* P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37).

*Social gathering, party:* Ar. and P. συνουσία, ἡ ; see *party.*

**Socialism** **subs.**

Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Socialist** **subs.**

Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

**Society** **subs.**

P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία.

*Association, club:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.

*Company:* P. and V. συνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ ; see *company.*

*Delight in anyone's society:* use P. and V. ἥδεσθαι συνών τινι.

*Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society:* Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικὸς εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (*Vesp.* 1208).

**Socket** **subs.**

Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ.

*Of a joint:* Ar. κοτυληδών, ἡ.

*Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket:* V. μάρψας ποδός νιν ἄρθρον ᾗ λυγίζεται (Soph., *Trach.* 779).

**Sod** **subs.**

P. and V. πόα, ἡ ; see *grass.*

*Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

**Soda** **subs.**

P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

**Sodden** **adj.**

P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

**Soever** **adv.**

*Added to relatives:* P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

**Soft** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἁπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*Supple:* P. and V. ὑγρός.

*Gentle, quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος ; see *gentle.*

*Tender:* V. τέρην.

*Effeminate:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἁπαλός, V. ἁβρός.

*Foolish:* P. and V. εὐηθής.

*Impressionable* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

*Of sound:* P. and V. λεῖος.

**Soften** **v. trans.**

P. μαλάσσειν.

*Knead:* P. and V. ὀργάζειν.

*Appease:* P. and V. πραύνειν, Ar. and P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), παρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν ; see *soothe.*

*Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν.

*Be softened:* use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν).

*Mitigate:* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν ; see *mitigate.*

*Soften down, gloss over:* Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over.*

**Softened** **adj.**

*Assuaged:* use V. πέπων, *fem.* πέπειρα.

**Soft-hearted** **adj.**

See *compassionate, gentle.*

**Softly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. μαλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς ; see also *delicately.*

*Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.); see *gently.*

**Softness** **subs.**

P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἁπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.).

*Suppleness:* P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

*Effeminacy:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ.

*Quiet:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Folly:* P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.

**Soft-spoken** **adj.**

See *glib, flattering.*

**Soil** **subs.**

*Earth:* P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth.*

*Excellence of soil:* P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2).

*Having a poor soil,* adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2).

*Land:* P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὖδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ ; see *land, ground.*

*Mud:* P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

*Dirt:* see *dirt.*

Met., *stain:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

**Soil** **v. trans.**

P. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν.

*With soot:* V. αἰθαλοῦν ; see *defile.*

Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν

**Soiled** **adj.**

See *dirty.*

**Sojourn** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. οἰκεῖν ; see *dwell, lodge.*

*Remain:* P. and V. μένειν.

*Stay:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

**Sojourn** **subs.**

*Dwelling:* P. οἴκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ.

*Stay:* P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ.

*Sojourn in a foreign land:* P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ.

*Spending one's time:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

**Sojourned** **subs.**

*Inhabitant:* P. and V. ἔνοικος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *inhabitant.*

*Sojourner in a foreign land:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Be a sojourner in a foreign land,* v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

**Solace** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παραμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. παρηγορεῖν.

*Soothe, assuage:* P. and V. πραύνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Lighten:* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμαρίζειν.

**Solace** **subs.**

P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παραψυχή, ἡ (rare P.).

*Means of assuaging:* V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ ; see *alleviation.*

*Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

**Solder** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

**Soldier** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., *Or.* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ ; see *warrior.*

*Be a soldier, v*; P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.).

*Heavy armed soldier:* P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ.

*Of a soldier,* adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός.

*Fund for soldier's pay:* P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

**Soldiering** **subs.**

P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ ; see *service.*

**Soldierly** **adj.**

Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

**Soldiery** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

**Sole** **subs.**

*Fish:* Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

**Sole** **adj.**

*Only:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος ; see *only.*

**Solecism** **subs.**

P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

*Commit solecisms,* v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

**Solely** **adv.**

*Only:* P. and V. μόνον.

**Solemn** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός ; see also *serious.*

*Be solemn,* v.; P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.

*Look solemn:* V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν.

*They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths:* P. ὥρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὅρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

**Solemnise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

**Solemnity** **subs.**

P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

*Ceremony:* see *rite.*

**Solicit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *beg.*

*Solicit in marriage:* P. and V. μνηστεύειν ; see *court.*

**Solicitation** **subs.**

*Entreaty:* P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό ; see *entreaty.*

**Solicitor** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. δικανικός.

**Solicitous** **adj.**

See *anxious.*

**Solicitously** **adv.**

See *anxiously.*

**Solicitude** **subs.**

See *anxiety.*

**Solid** **adj.**

P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός.

*Thisk:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Hard* (*of ground*): P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος ; see *hard.*

*Of solid silver:* V. πανάργυρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Compact:* P. εὐπαγής.

*Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

*The ice had not frozen solid:* P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23).

*United:* P. and V. ἁθρόος.

*Of geometrical figures:* P. στερεός.

Met., *secure, firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Solidarity** **subs.**

See *solidity.*

*Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ ; see *strength.*

*Unanimity:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

**Solidify** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πηγνύναι.

V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

**Solidity** **subs.**

P. στερεότης, ἡ.

**Solidly** **adv.**

*Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως.

**Solitary** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

*Inhospitable:* V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων.

*Alone:* P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος, μονάς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.

**Solitude** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Solo** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μονῳδία, ἡ.

*Sing a solo,* v.: Ar. μονῳδεῖν.

**Solstice** **subs.**

P. τροπαί, αἱ.

*About the time of the winter solstice:* P. περὶ ἡλίου τροπὰς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Soluble** **adj.**

P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).

**Solution** **subs.**

*Dissolving:* P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Of a difficulty:* P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703).

*Way out:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

**Solve** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Solve riddle* V. διειπεῖν, μανθάνειν, γιγνώσκειν, εἰδέναι.

**Solvent** **subs.**

*For washing:* Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό.

**Solvent** **adj.**

*Able to pay:* use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύειν.

**Sombre** **adj**.

Of colour: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχιμος.

*Dark:* P. and V. σκοτεινός ; *dark.*

*Mourning:* V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.

**Sombreness** **subs.**

*Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό ; see *gloom.*

**Some** **adj.**

P. and V. τις (enclitic).

*Some people:* Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἵ.

*Some . .* . *others:* P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.

**Somebody** **subs.**

See *someone.*

**Some day** **adv.**

P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

**Somehow** **adv.**

P. and V. πως (enclitic).

*Somehow* *or other:* Ar. and P. ἁμωγέπως, ἁμηγέπη, ὁπωσδήποτε, ὁπωσοῦν.

**Someone** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τις (enclitic).

*Be someone* (*of importance*): P. and V. εἶναί τις.

*Someone* or *other:* P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν, Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν.

*So and so:* Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα.

**Something** **subs.**

P. and V. τι (enclitic).

*Something* or *other:* Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν.

(*The accusation*) *is something of this sort:* P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap.* 19C).

**Sometime** **adv.**

*At sometime* *or other:* P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

**Sometimes** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213),V. ἔσθʼ ὅτε, P. ἐστιν ὅτε.

*In some places:* P. ἔστιν ᾗ, V. ἔστιν οὗ (Eur., *Or.* 638).

*Sometimes . .* . *at others:* P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτε δέ.

**Somewhat** **adv.**

*A little:* P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν ; see *a little.*

*Somewhat deaf:* Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος.

With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative.

*Though it be somewhat laughable to say so:* P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *A*p. 30E).

**Somewhere** **adv.**

P. and V. που (enclitic).

*From somewhere:* P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).

**Somewhither** **adv.**

P. and V. ποι (enclitic).

**Somnolence** **subs.**

P. χάσμη, ἡ.

**Somnolent** **adj.**

See *sleepy.*

**Son** **subs.**

P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ ; see *child.*

**Song** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελῳδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾆσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 773). V. ὑμνῳδία, ἡ.

*Like a song:* use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 389).

*Strain:* Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ.

*Of birds:* P. and V. φθέγμα, τά, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ.

*Song of victory:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ *,* see *paean.*

**Songster** **subs.**

P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, ὑμνοποιός, ὁ.

**Songstress** **subs.**

V. ἀοιδός, ἡ. ὑμνοποιός, ἡ.

*The riddling songstress, the Sphinx:* V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγξ (Soph., *O. R.* 130).

**Son-in-law** **subs.**

P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

**Sonorous** **adj.**

See *loud.*

*Boastful, proud:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑπερκόπος, ὑψήγορος.

**Soon** **adv.**

P. and V. τάχα, ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ ταχείας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. ταχέως.

*Soon after:* P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον.

*As soon as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

*As soon as:* P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα *,* ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα.

*How soon? Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211).

*Too soon, prematurely:* P. and V. πρῴ.

**Sooner** **adv.**

See *rather.*

**Soot** **subs.**

Ar. ἄσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Blacken with soot,* v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Sooth** **subs.**

See *truth.*

*In sooth, truly:* P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτα; see *really, verily.*

*For sooth, ironically:* P. and V. δῆθεν.

**Soothe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πραύνειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραύνειν, παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, συνθάλπειν, παρευκηλεῖν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν ; see *comfort.*

*Do not soothe me with false words:* μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., *P.* V. 685).

*Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν.

*Lull to sleep:* Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

*Mitigate:* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν.

**Soothing** **adv.**

P. and V. ἤπιος, V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

*Soothing pain:* V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.

*The soothing power of my tongue:* V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μείλιγμα (Æsch., *Eum.* 886).

*Sweet soothing power of sleep:* V. ὦ φίλον ὕπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., *Or.* 211).

**Soothsayer** **subs.**

See *prophet.*

**Soothsaying** **subs.**

See *prophecy.*

**Sooty** **adj.**

V. πολύκαπνος, or use *black.*

*Make sooty,* v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Sop** **v. trans.**

*Soak:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Sop** **subs.**

*Dainty morsel:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Met., use P. and V. δῶρον, τὸ.

**Sophism** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

**Sophist** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ.

*Play the sophist,* v.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 744).

**Sophistical** **adj.**

P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

**Sophistically** **adv.**

P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

**Sophistry** **subs.**

P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική.

*Sophistries:* Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, *a*ά.

**Soporific** **adj.**

*Staying pain:* V. παυσίλυπος, νωδύνος.

**Soporific** **subs.**

Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

*Sleeping-draught:* P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

**Sorcerer** **subs.**

P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπῳδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ.

**Sorceress** **subs.**

Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. ἀοιδός, ἡ.

**Sorcery** **subs.**

P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά; see *magic.*

Use *sorcery,* v.: V. μαγεύειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν.

**Sordid** **adj.**

*Poor, mean:* P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

*Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής.

*Illiberal:* P. ἀνελεύθερος.

*Niggardly:* P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Sordidly** **adv.**

*Poorly, meanly:* P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς.

*Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς.

*Illiberally:* P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).

*Stingily:* P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς.

**Sordidness** **subs.**

*Shabbiness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

*Stinginess:* P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Sore** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

*Open old sores,* v.: P. ἑλκοποιεῖν.

**Sore** **adj.**

*Causing pain:* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος.

*Distressing:* P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀνιαρός, πικρός, βαρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός: see *grievous, distressing.*

*A sore point, something that gives offence:* use P. and V. ἐπίφθονον.

*Be sore, be annoyed:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν ; see *annoyed.*

**Sorely** **adv.**

*Severely:* P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Much:* P. and V. πολύ.

*Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.).

*Painfully:* P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιαρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς ; see *grievously.*

*Be sorely pressed:* P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ταλαιπωρεῖν ; see under *press.*

**Soreness** **subs.**

*Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

*Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ.

*Annoyance:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ ; see *anger.*

**Sorriness** **subs.**

*Meanness:* P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Squalor:* V. πίνος, ὁ.

**Sorrow** **subs.**

*Grief:* P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ.

*Sorrows, troubles:* P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, παθήματα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πήματα, τά, πημοναί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *troubles.*

*Free from sorrow,* adj.: V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής.

*With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine: V* λυπρῶς νιν εἰσίδοιμʼ ἂν ἐξῳνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814).

*To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them:* P. κλάων ἄρʼ ἅψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 270).

*Repentance:* P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετάμελος, ὁ, V. μετάγνοια, ἡ.

**Sorrow** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. πενθεῖν, ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι; see *lament.*

*Be grieved:* P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, πημαίνεσθαι (rare P.); see *grieve.*

*Sorrow over:* see *lament.*

**Sorrowful** **adj.**

*Distressing:* P. λυπηρός, ἀνιαρός, πικρός, βαρύς, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad.*

*Miserable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ταλαίπωρος ; see *miserable.*

*Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), *W* δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

*Be sorrowful, dejected,* v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι.

**Sorrowfully** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

*Unfortunately:* P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως.

*Dejectedly:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

*Grievously:* P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιαρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.

**Sorrowfulness** **subs.**

P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ.

*Dejection:* P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sorry** **adj.**

*Mean, shabby:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and V. δείλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

*Repentant:* P. μεταμελείας μεστός.

*Be sorry for, recent of:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν (acc.); see *repent of.*

*Pity:* P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity.*

*Lament, regret:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.); see *regret.*

**Sort** **subs.**

P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ.

*Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

*Nature* P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

*Of what sort,* adj. interrog.: P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

*Of all sorts:* P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

*Of such a sort:* P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, P. τοιουτότροπος.

*Of another sort:* P. ἀλλοῖος.

*What sort of man do you think your father was:* P. ποῖόν τινʼ ἡγεῖ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

**Sort** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διατιθέναι; *arrange.*

**Sortie** **subs.**

See *sally.*

**Sort out** **v. trans.**

See *choose.*

**Sot** **subs.**

Use P. οἰνόφλυξ, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

**Sottish** **adj.**

See *drunken, drunk.*

**Sottishness** **subs.**

P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

**Sough** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Sough** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Soul** **subs.**

P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

*Seat of the feelings:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, V. ἧπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl.

*Conducting the souls of the dead,* adj.: V. ψυχόπομπος.

**Soul-stirring** **adj.**

*Passionate:* P. σφοδρός.

**Sound** **subs.**

*Made by any animal:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, ἠχώ, ἡ ; see *voice.*

*Inarticulate* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἠχώ, ἡ.

*Sound of trumpet:* see *blare.*

*Loud sound:* P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἠχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. also V. πάταγος, ὁ.

*Of a musical instrument:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κροῦμα, τό.

*Make a sound,* v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

*To the sound of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

**Sound** **v. trans.**

*A musical instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν ; see *play.*

*Make to clash:* P. and V. συμβάλλειν.

*Make to sound:* V. ἠχεῖν.

*Sound a person's praises:* use *praise.*

*Sound* (*retreat*): P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal.*

*The trumpet sounded:* P. ἐσάλπιγξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 830).

*Make trial of:* P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.). P. διακωδωνίζειν ; see *trial.*

*Ring* (*money*): Ar. κῳδωνίζειν.

*Take a sounding:* P. καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo.* 112E).

*All had been sounded as to their views:* P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι. (Dem. 233).

V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἠχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.).

*Sound* (*of a trumpet*): P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελαδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

*Seem:* P. and V. δοκεῖν ; see *seem.*

*This sounds like an adsurdity:* P. ἔοικε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπῳ (Plat., *Phaedo, 6*2C).

**Sound** **subs.**

*Narrow passage of sea:* P. and V. πορθμός) ὁ ; *strait.*

**Sound** **adj.**

*Healthy:* P. and V. ὑγιής.

*Safe and sound:* P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc.).

Of a ship uninjured: P. ὑγιής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured.*

*Vigorous:* P. ἰσχυρός.

*Be sound,* v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

*Sound in limb and mind:* P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

**Sounding** **adj.**

See *loud.*

*High sounding:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψήγορος, ὑπέρκοπος.

**Soundly** **adv.**

P. ὑγιῶς.

*Correctly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς.

*Vigorously:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Soundness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 235).

*Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

**Soup** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἔτνος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

**Sour** **adj.**

*Unripe:* Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.).

Of taste: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός.

*Sour wine:* Ar. τροπίας οἶνος, ὁ.

Of temper: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and V. παλίγκοτος ; see also *angry.*

Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

*Sour temper:* Ar. θυμὸς ὀξίνης, ὁ, θυμὸς ὀμφακίας, ὁ.

**Sour** **v. trans.**

*Embitter:* P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν ; see *embitter.*

**Source** **subs.**

*Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρουνός, ὁ.

*Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ.

*From what source,* interrog.: P. and V. πόθεν; see *whence.*

*From another source:* P. and V. ἄλλοθεν.

**Sourly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Sourness** **subs.**

P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

*Of temper:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ ; see *anger.*

**Souse** **v. trans.**

See *steep.*

**South** **subs.**

Use P. and V. νότος, ὁ.

*Face the south:* P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι (perf. pass. τρέπειν) (Thuc. 2, 15).

*To the south of:* P. and V. πρὸς νότον (gen.).

**Southern** **adj.**

Ar. and P. νότιος, P. and V. ὁ πρὸς νότον, μεσημβρινός.

**Southward** **adv.**

P. and V. πρὸς νότον, V. πρὸς νότου πνοάς (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**South wind** **subs.**

P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Souvenir** **subs.**

P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό.

**Sovereign** **adj.**

P. and V. κύριος.

*Potent efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος.

*Sovereign throne:* V. θρόνοι πάναρχοι.

*Sovereign power:* V. παντελὴς μοναρχία, ἡ.

**Sovereign** **subs.**

P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ ; see *king, chief.*

**Sovereignty** **subs.**

ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), δυναστεία, ἡ, V. θρόνοι, οἱ, σκῆπτρα, τά.

*Despotism:* P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

*Of one state over another:* P. ἡγεμονία ἡ.

**Sow** **subs.**

P. and V. ὗς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Sow** **v. trans.**

*Sow seed:* P. and V. σπείρειν, κατασπείρειν (Plat.), P. καταβάλλειν.

*Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet any likelihood of a crop:* P. ἀλλʼ οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδʼ εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύοι (Dem. 748).

*What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished:* V. ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις(Soph., *Aj.* 1005).

*Sow the fields:* P. and V. σπείρειν.

Met., *Propagate* P. and V. σπείρειν (Plat.), V. κατασπείρειν ; see *beget.*

*Disseminate:* P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν.

**Sower** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ σπείρων.

**Sowing** **subs.**

*Seed-time:* P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

**Sown** **adj.**

*Sown land:* V. σπορητός, ὁ.

*Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon* (*used of the Thebans*): V. σπαρτός.

*Newly sown:* V. νεόσπορος.

**Space** **subs.**

*Room:* P. and V. χῶρος, ὁ.

*A space of eight feet:* P. ὀκτώπουν χωρίον (Plat., *Men. 8*2E).

*Plenty of space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ.

*Want of space:* P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

*Country:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

*In a small space:* P. ἐν ὀλίγῳ.

*Have space for,* v.; P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.).

*Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

*Space of, length of:* use P. and V. πλῆθος, τό (gen.).

*After a space:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

*Within the space of short time:* P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου (Plat.).

*Interval:* P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό ; see *interval.*

*Space between two towers:* P. μεταπύργιον, τό.

*Space between two armies:* V. μεταίχμιον, τό.

**Spacious** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐρύς, μακρός, μέγας.

**Spaciousness** **subs.**

Use P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

**Spade** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σμινύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῄς, ἡ.

**Span** **v. trans.**

*With a bridge:* P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).

**Span** **subs.**

*As a measure:* P. σπιθαμή, ἡ.

Of time: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ.

*Compass:* P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass.*

**Spangle** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Spangled** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

*Star-spangled night:* V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., *P.* V. 24).

**Spar** **subs.**

*Beam:* Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ.

*Of a ship:* V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel.* 1601).

*Spars for oars:* Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ.

*Piece of wreckage:* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγή, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τὸ.

**Spar** **v. intrans.**

P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box.*

*Spar with* (*a person*): V. ἀντανίστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).

**Spare** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).

*Be sparing of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι; see *give.*

*Not to grudge:* P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person).

*Refrain from:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

*Spare* (*to do a thing*): P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.); see *refrain.*

**Spare** **adj.**

*Lean:* Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

*Wasted:* P. and V. ξηρός.

*Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπαρνός.

*Surplus:* P. and V. περισσός.

*Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments:* P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστι . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχῃ ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).

**Sparely** **adv.**

*Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

*Frugally:* P. φειδωλῶς.

**Sparing** **subs.**

P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Sparing** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

*Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Sparingly** **adv.**

P. φειδωλῶς.

*Scantily:* P. σπανίως.

**Sparingness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Spark** **subs.**

Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ.

*Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark:* V. ἀλλʼ ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφηνʼ ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296).

*Tinder wood for striking a spark:* P. and V. τὰ πυρεῖα (Plat., *Rep.* 435A; Soph., *Phil.* 36).

Met., *a spark of:* use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen.

*A gay spark:* P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ.

**Sparkle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine.*

**Sparkle** **subs.**

P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash.*

**Sparkling** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἴθων ; see *bright.*

Met., *gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός ; see *gay.*

**Sparrow** **subs.**

Ar. στροῦθος, ὁ.

**Sparse** **adj.**

P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant.*

**Sparsely** **adv.**

P. σπανίως.

*Here and there:* P. σποράδην.

**Sparseness** **subs.**

P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

*Lack:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness.*

*Sparseness of population:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Spasm** **subs.**

P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Spasmodic** **adj.**

*Convulsive:* V. ἀντίσπαστος.

*Scanty:* P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Spasmodically** **adv.**

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ; see *sparsely.*

**Spatter** **v. trans.**

Ar. and V. ῥαίνειν.

*Soil:* P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *soil.*

**Spawn** **subs.**

*Of fish:* use Ar. and P. ᾠά, τά (Aristotle).

*Seed:* P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

**Speak** **v. trans. and absol.**

P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μυθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, φημίζειν, θροεῖν. φωνεῖν ; see *say.*

*Utter:* P. and V. ἱέναι, ἀφιέναι; *utter.*

*Explain, tell:* P. and V. φράζειν.

*Break silence:* V. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

*So to speak:* P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

*Speak a language:* P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἱέναι.

*Speak a language badly* (*of a foreigner*): P. σολοικίζειν (absol.).

*Speak in public:* P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι.

*Speak against: P.* V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame.*

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.).

*Speak for, recommend:* P. προξενεῖν (acc.).

*Support:* P. συνειπεῖν (dat.).

*Speak of:* P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention.*

*Speak out:* P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν.

*Be outspoken:* P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

*Speak to:* see *accost.*

*Speak with:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).

**Speakable** **adj.**

Ar. and V. λεκτός. V. ῥητός.

**Speaker** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

*Be a speaker,* v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

*President of the assembly:* P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

*A speaker's tricks:* V. στροφαὶ δημήγοροι, αἱ.

**Speaking** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Public speaking:* P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ.

*Art of speaking:* P. ῥητορική, ἡ.

*Right of speaking:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Way of speaking:* Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).

**Spear** **subs.**

P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.). παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ.

*For striking fish:* P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.).

*Short spear:* Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό.

*Contest with the spear:* V. δοριπετὴς ἀγωνία, ἡ.

*Fallen by the spear,* adj.: V. δοριπετής.

*Spear head,* subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Throw the spear,* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν.

*Hit* or *wound with spear:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.).

*Armed with spear,* adj.: V. δορυφόρος.

*With golden spear:* Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος.

*Brandishing the spear:* V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσόος.

*Spear-maker:* subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.

**Spearman** **subs.**

P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Special** **adj.**

P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, V. ἔξοχος.

*Private, personal:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

*Chosen:* P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἔκκριτος ; see *picked.*

**Specialise** **v. trans.**

*Make distinctions:* Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

*Determine, fix:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

*Be a specialist in:* P. ἐπαΐειν (gen.) (Plat.).

**Specialist** **subs.**

Use P. ὁ ἐπαΐων (Plat.).

**Speciality** **subs.**

*Characteristic:* P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

**Specially** **adv.**

P. διαφερόντως ; see *especially.*

**Special-pleading** **subs.**

*Sophistry:* Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

**Species** **subs.**

*As opposed to genus:* P. εἶδος, τό.

*Kind:* see *kind.*

*The human species:* P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.

**Specific** **subs.**

See *remedy.*

**Specific** **adj.**

*Clear, fixed:* P. and V. σαφής.

*For this specific purpose:* P. and V. ἐπʼ αὐτὸ τοῦτο.

**Specifically** **adv.**

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς.

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

*By name:* P. ὀνομαστί.

**Specify** **v. trans.**

*Determine:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

*Mention by name:* P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.

**Specimen** **subs.**

P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό.

*Give a specimen of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

*You gave a specimen of your valour:* P. ἔδωκας σαυτοῦ πεῖραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., *Lach.* 189B).

**Specious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, καλός, εὐπρόσωπος ; see also *attractive.*

**Speciously** **adv.**

P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως ; see also *attractively.*

**Speciousness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ εὔλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Speckled** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος.

**Spectacle** **subs.**

P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 952).

*Show, pageant:* P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

*Fond of spectacles,* adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

**Spectacular** **adj.**

*Impressive:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**Spectator** **subs.**

P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ.

*At a show:* P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.

*Be a spectator,* v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

**Spectral** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σκιοειδής.

*Dim, faint:* P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός ; see *dim.*

**Spectre** **subs.**

P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ.

**Speculate** **v. intrans.**

*Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν ; see *guess.*

*Philosophise:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

*Speculate on, consider:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider.*

*Examine scientifically:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.).

*People who speculate for a high return* (*of interest*): P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις (Dem. 13).

**Speculation** **subs.**

*Philosophic contemplation:* P. θεωρία, ἡ.

*Guess:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see *guess.*

*Leaving to others these subtle speculations:* ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτʼ ἀφεὶς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Speculative** **adj.**

*Philosophical:* P. φιλόσοφος.

*Concerned with speculation:* P. θεωρητικός.

*Doubtful, problematical:* P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.

**Speculator** **subs.**

*One who guesses:* P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ.

*Philosopher:* P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

**Speech** **subs.**

*Articulate sound:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό ; see *voice.*

*Word:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ ; see *word.*

*Language:* P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ.

*Way of speaking:* Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ.

*Speech in a play:* Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

*Public speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

*Have speech with:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).

*Make a speech:* P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι.

*Composer of speeches:* P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ.

*Composition of speeches:* P. λογογραφία, ἡ.

*Freedom of speech:* P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Speechless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἀναυδος.

**Speechlessly** **adv.**

V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).

**Speechlessness** **subs.**

P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

**Speed** **v. trans.**

*Hasten:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν.

*Help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν ; see *help.*

*Prosper:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κατορθοῦν.

*Speed on the way:* P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν.

*Speed on a message:* P. and V. παραγγέλλειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, ταχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ᾄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾴσσειν (rare P.), ὄρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, ἀΐσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, συθῆναι (aor. pass. of σεύειν), ἐπισπεύδειν ; see also *run.*

Met., *fare* (*of things*): P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν.

*Of persons:* P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

*Speed away, fly away:* P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.).

*Rush away:* V. ἀπᾴσσειν.

*Speed through, fly through:* Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.).

*Rush through:* Ar. and V. διᾴσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

**Speed** **subs.**

*Rate of motion:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Hurry:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.

*Speed of foot:* V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).

*At full speed, at a run:* P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

*As speedily as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα; see under *speedily.*

**Speedily** **adv.**

P. and V. τάχα, ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ ταχείας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως.

*As speedily as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

**Speeding** **adj.**

*Bringing on one's way:* V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκύπομπος, εὔπομπος.

*Of a breeze:* P. and V. οὔριος.

**Speedy** **adj.**

P. and V. ταχύς ; see *quick.*

**Spell** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπῳδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό. θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό.

*Magic:* P. μαγγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μαγεύματα, τά.

*Use spells,* v.: Ar. μαγγανεύειν, V. μαγεύειν.

*Potion:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *potion.*

*Use of potions:* P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

*Remove by spells,* v.: P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν.

*Mutter spells:* P. and V. ἐπᾴδειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1212).

**Spell-bound** **adj.**

Use *participle,* P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

**Spelt** **subs.**

P. ὄλυραι, αἱ (Dem. 100).

**Spend** **v. trans.**

*Use up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. P. καταναλίσκειν. Use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Spend* (*money*): P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν.

*Spend in addition:* P. προσαναλίσκειν.

*Spend beforehand:* P. προαναλίσκειν.

(*Spend*) *on:* Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc.

*Spend* (*time*): P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατατρίβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν ; see pass.

*Be spent, be weary:* P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag.*

*The night is far spent:* P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί.

*When it* (*the people*) *has spent its rage:* V. ὅταν ἀνῇ πνοάς (Eur., *Or.* 700); see *exhaust.*

**Spend-thrift** **subs.**

Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

**Spew** **v. trans.**

See *vomit.*

**Sphere** **subs.**

*Ball:* P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

*Rank, position:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Turn, part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό.

*Circuit:* P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ.

*Department:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Sphere of action:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

*The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere:* V. κῆδος καθʼ αὑτὸν τον σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεών (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Spherical** **adj**. ;

P. σφαιροειδής ; see *round.*

**Spice** **subs.**

*For flavouring:* Ar. and P. ἥδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Herb:* P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.).

*Scent:* P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ.

**Spice** **v. trans.**

P. ἡδύνειν.

**Spick and span** **adj.**

Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Spicy** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡδύς.

*Fragrant:* P. and V. εὐώδης.

**Spider** **subs.**

P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages).

*Venomous spider:* P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

*Spider's web:* P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle).

**Spigot** **subs.**

Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Spike** **subs.**

*Point:* V. ἀκμή, ἡ.

*Point of a spear:* P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Butt end of a spear:* P. στύραξ, ὁ. στυράκιον, τὸ.

**Spiked** **adv.**

*Sharp:* V. ὀξύθηκτος ; *pointed.*

**Spill** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκχεῖν.

*Upset:* P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

*Cause to stumble:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Let fall:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν.

*Spill* (*blood*): see *shed.*

**Spill** **subs.**

*Stumble, fall:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

*Have a spill,* v.; P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι.

**Spin** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νεῖν ; see also *weave.*

*Of destiny spinning the threads of life:* P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12).

*Make to revolve:* P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἑλίσσειν, εἱλίσσειν (*once* Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.).

V. intrans. Revolve: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἑλίσσεσθαι, εἱλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.

*Spin out:* Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

**Spinal** **adj.**

P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

**Spindle** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616C).

**Spine** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά.

*Of the spine,* adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

**Spinner** **subs.**

*Spinner of wool:* P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

**Spinning** **subs.**

P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Art of spinning:* ἡ νηστική (Plat.).

*Wool spinning:* P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ.

*Of* or *for wool spinning,* adj.: P. ταλασιουργικός.

*Revolution:* see *revolution.*

**Spinster** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. ἄνανδρος ; see also *maiden.*

**Spiral** **adj.**

V. ἑλικτός.

**Spirit** **subs.**

*Soul:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

*High spirit, ardour:* P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό ; see *courage.*

*Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἆρʼ οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488).

*Intention, wish:* P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

*Divine power:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ.

*Evil spirit:* P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., *Pers.* 354.

*Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἴδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

**Spirit away** **v. trans.**

*Conjure away:* P. and V. ἐξεπᾴδειν.

*Put out of the way:* P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

**Spirited** **adj.**

P. θυμοειδής ; see *bold.*

*Vigorous:* P. and V. νεανικός.

*Energetic:* P. σφοδρός.

**Spiritless** **adj.**

*Dejected:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βαρύψυχος ; see also *cowardly.*

**Spiritual** **adj.**

*Concerning the soul:* P. ψυχικός (Aristotle).

*Concerning the gods:* P. and V. θεῖος.

*Holy:* P. and V. ἱερός.

**Spirt** **v. and subs.**

See *spurt.*

**Spit** **subs.**

*For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

*Little spit:* Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ.

*Tongue of land:* P. and V. αὐχήν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ.

*Point of rock:* V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 401).

**Spit** **v. trans.**

*Pierce with a spit:* Ar. ἀναπείρειν, ἀναπηγνύναι: see *pierce.*

V. intrans. P. and V. πτύειν (Xen.).

*Spit at:* P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.).

*Spit out:* Ar. ἐκπτύειν.

**Spite** **subs.**

P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ.

*Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

*In spite of* (*a person*): P. and V. βίᾳ (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.).

*Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἀλλʼ ὅμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοέας Ἀχαιούς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306).

(*The people*) *did not elect you in spite of your fine voice:* P. οὐ σὲ ἐχειροτόνησε καίπερ εὔφωνον ὄντα (Dem. 320).

**Spiteful** **adj.**

P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος

*Unfriendly:* P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων.

*Bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

**Spitefully** **adv.**

P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

*Maliciously:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Spitefulness** **subs.**

See *spite.*

**Spittle** **subs.**

P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

**Splash** **v. trans.**

See *wet, sprinkle.*

V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν.

*Splash with the oar:* Ar. πιτυλεύειν.

**Splash** **subs.**

V. πίτυλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

**Spleen** **subs.**

Ar. σπλήν, ὁ.

Met., *of anger:* see *anger.*

**Splendid** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής ; see also *bright.*

**Splendidly** **adv.**

P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μελαγοπρεπῶς.

**Splendour** **subs.**

P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

*Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλάϊσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also *brightness, glory.*

**Splice** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συνάπτειν ; see *join.*

**Splinter** **subs.**

*Piece torn off:* V. θραῦσμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ.

*Piece of wreckage:* P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

**Splinter** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνύναι; see *shiver, break.*

V. intrans. See *shiver, break.*

**Split** **v. trans.**

*Cleave:* P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν.

*Break:* P. and V. καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι; see *break*

*Divide:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν ; see *divide.*

*Split hairs,* Met.: P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν.

*Split up small:* P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. διίστασθαι, σχίζεσθαι.

*Split up, crack:* P. and V. κατάγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι; see *break.*

*Be at variance:* P. διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

*Separate, go different ways:* P. and V. διίστασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.

*Split with rage,* Met.: Ar. and P. διαρρήγνυσθαι.

**Split** **adj.**

*Cleft:* P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.).

*Split in two:* V. διαρρώξ, διχορραγής.

**Split** **subs.**

*Hole:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό.

*Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Met., *division, variance:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Quarrel:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ.

**Splutter** **v. intrans.**

*Hiss:* P. and V. συρίζειν.

**Spoil** **v. trans.**

*Plunder:* P. and V. πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, συλᾶν, λῄζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, λῃστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *pl*under.

*Strip the dead of arms:* P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

*Ravage:* P. and V. δῃοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν.

*Deprive:* P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερίσκειν ; see *deprive.*

*Ruin, injure:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *injure.*

*We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting:* P. δεησόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., *Prot.* 338D).

*Pamper:* P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἁβρύνειν.

*Be spoiled, pampered:* P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, μιαίνειν.

V. intrans. Be injured: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

*Be spoiling* (*be eager*) *for a fight:* P. πολεμησείειν ; *at sea,* P. ναυμαχησείειν.

**Spoil** **subs.**

*Pl*under: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἁρπαγή, ἡ.

*Arms taken from the dead:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά, σκύλευμα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

*Booty, prey:* P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey.*

**Spoiler** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. συλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

**Spoiling** **subs.**

*Plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

*Ruining:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

**Spoken** **adj.**

*That may be spoken:* V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Spokesman** **subs.**

Use *speaker, interpreter.*

*Put forward as a spokesman,* v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

**Spoliation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. λῃστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

*Deprivation:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

**Sponge** **subs.**

Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

**Sponge** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν.

*Sponge upon,* Met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Spongy** **adv.**

P. σομφός (Aristotle).

**Sponsor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ ; see *security.*

**Spontaneity** **subs.**

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Initiative, daring:* P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ.

**Spontaneous** **adj.**

*Automatic, acting of itself:* P. and V. αὐτόματος.

*Voluntary:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

**Spontaneously** **adv.**

*Without external agency:* P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου.

*Voluntarily:* P. and V. ἑκουσίως, or use adj.

**Spoon** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ.

**Sporadic** **adj.**

P. and V. σποράς.

**Sporadically** **adv.**

P. σποράδην.

**Sport** **subs.**

*Play:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

*In drunken sport:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6, 28).

*Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν.

*Amusement:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ.

*Hunting:* P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κυνηγία, ἡ.

Met., *sport of plaything of:* Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey.*

*Object of mockery:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως *,* ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

**Sport** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Frisk about:* P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Sportive** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.

Met., *merry:* V. εὔφρων.

**Sportively** **adv.**

P. παιδικῶς.

**Sportsman** **subs.**

*Athlete:* P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Hunter:* P. and V. κυνηγέτης, ὁ, V. κυναγός, ὁ.

**Sportsmanship** **subs.**

*Hunting:* P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

**Spot** **subs.**

P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χῶρος, ὁ.

*The weak spots* (*in anything*): P. τὰ σαθρά.

*Stain, defilement:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ ; see *stain.*

*On the spot* (*place*): P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι.

*From the spot:* P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

*To the spot:* Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

*On the spot* (*of time*): P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα; see *immediately.*

**Spot** **v. trans.**

*Stain:* P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *stain.*

**Spotless** **adj.**

*Pure:* P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἁγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος ; see *pure.*

*Of a victim for sacrifice:* V. ἐντελής.

**Spotlessly** **adv.**

P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

**Spotlessness** **subs.**

P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἅγνευμα, τό.

**Spotted** **adj.**

*Dappled:* P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος.

**Spouse** **subs.**

*Husband:* P. and V. ἀνήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, συνάορος, ὁ ; see *husband.*

*Wife:* P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ ; see *wife.*

**Spousals** **subs.**

See *marriage, betrothal.*

**Spout** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν ; see *spurt.*

V. trans. V. φυσᾶν, ἐκφυσᾶν. ἐκφυσιᾶν.

Met., *declaim:* Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

**Spout** **subs.**

*Nozzle:* use P. τὸ προέχον.

*Pipe:* P. αὐλός, ὁ.

**Sprain** **v. trans.**

*Dislocate:* Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν.

*He has sprained his ankle:* Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε *Ach.* 1179).

*Be sprained:* P. διαστρέφεσθαι.

*Have one's feet sprained:* V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., *Cycl.* 638).

**Sprain** **subs.**

P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

**Sprawl** **v. intrans.**

*Lie* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Be stretched:* P. and V. τείνεσθαι.

**Sprawling** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ὕπτιος, V. παράορος.

**Spray** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

**Spread** **subs.**

*Increase:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Spread** **v. trans.**

*Stretch out:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν.

*Strew:* P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι.

*Circulate* (*rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννύναι.

*Spread reports* (absol.): P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν.

*Diffuse:* P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδατεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν.

*Spread* (*a table, etc.*): use Ar. and P. παρατιθέναι.

*Let a rich table be spread for you:* V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., *El.* 361).

*Spread out:* Ar. διαπεταννύναι.

*Stretch out:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν.

*Spread out the hands:* V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας.

*Lengthen:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν ; see *prolong.*

*Spread over:* Ar. and P. καταπεταννύναι (τινά τινι), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος).

*Spread* under: P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen., also Ar.).

V. intrans. Extend: P. and V. τείνειν.

*To prevent the earth from spreading far:* P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολύ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75).

*Afterwards it* (*the plague*) *spread* also

*to the upper city:* P. ὕστερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48).

*Spread* (*of rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

*Increase:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

*Spread among* (*of rumours, etc.*): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

*Spread over* (*of disease*): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54).

*Spread round:* P. περιτείνεσθαι.

**Spread** **adj.**

*Of a bed:* V. στρωτός.

*Ill-spread:* V. κακόστρωτος.

**Sprig** **subs.**

*Branch:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see *branch.*

*Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head:* V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρᾳ πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778).

**Sprightliness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Sprightly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὔθυμος.

*Sprightly* (*of looks*): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

*Making glad:* P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὔφρων.

*Loving sport:* Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

**Spring** **subs.**

*Season of year:* P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ.

*Of spring,* adj.: P. ἐαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἠρινός.

*Spring time, bloom,* Met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ.

*Spring* (*of water*): P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρουνός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νοτίς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γάνος.

*Of a spring,* adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.). V. κρηναῖος.

*Spring, source, origin,* Met.: *P.* V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Spring, leap:* V. πήδημα, τό, ἅλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

**Spring** **v. intrans.**

*Issue:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι.

*Spring from:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.), φύεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), V. ἐκφύεσθαι (gen.), ἐκγίγνεσθαι (gen.).

*Spring up:* P. and V. ἀνίεσθαι; see *grow.*

*Come into being:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

*Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up:* P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφυόμενοι (Isoc. 295A).

*Spring up among:* P. ἐγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

*Spring, leap:* P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἅλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν.

*Spring aside:* P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.).

*Spring down:* P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.).

*Spring off:* Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

*Spring on:* P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.).

*Spring out:* P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), *V* ἐκθρώσκειν ; see *dash out.*

*Spring over:* Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.).

*Spring up:* Ar. and V. ἀνᾴσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναπηδᾶν.

*Spring a leak:* use V. ἄντλον δέχεσθαι.

*Many torches sprang into light:* V. πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτῆρες (Æsch., *Choe.* 536).

**Sprinkle** **v. trans.**

V. ῥαίνειν, παλύνειν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν.

*Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν.

*Sprinkle in:* P. ἐμπάσσειν.

*Sprinkle over:* P. ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν.

*Sprinkle with blood:* P. and V. καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.); see under *blood.*

*Sprinkling with your hand the waters of Achelous from golden vessels:* V. ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελῴου δρόσον (Eur., *And.* 166).

*Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water:* Ar. μιᾶς ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες (Lys. 1129).

**Sprinkling** **subs.**

P. περίρρανσις, ἡ (Plat.

*Crat.* 405B).

*Sprinkling of rain:* P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop.*

*Vessel for sprinkling:* V. ἀπορραντήριον, τό.

**Sprout** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. ἐξορμενίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*), κληματοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Of hair:* V. ἀντέλλειν (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., *Theb.* 535).

**Sprout** **subs.**

P. and V. βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἔρνος, τό.

**Sprouting** **subs.**

*In the sprouting of the ear:* V. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., *Ag.* 1392).

*About the time of the sprouting of the ear:* P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

**Spruce** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐπρεπής, καλός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Make oneself look spruce:* Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

**Spruceness** **subs.**

*Beauty:* P. and V. κάλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Spume** **subs.**

See *foam.*

**Spur** **subs.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

*Of a cock:* Ar. πλῆκτρον, τό.

*Reproaches are as a spur to the wise:* V. ὀνείδη τοῖς σώφροσιν ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136).

*On the spur of the moment:* P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας ; see *off-hand.*

**Spur** **v. trans.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.).

*Urge on:* P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν ; see *urge on.*

**Spurious** **adj.**

*Of coin:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

Met., *counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος, P. νόθος.

*Feigned, sham:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός, P. προσποιητός ; see *fictitious.*

*Supposititious:* V. ὑπόβλητος. πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

**Spurn** **v. trans.**

*With the foot:* P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν.

*If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain:* P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπώσαιτʼ ἄλγος αὖ προσθείμεθʼ ἄν (Eur., *Hec.* 742).

*Trample on:* P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample.*

*Despice:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν.

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard.*

**Spurt** **v. trans.**

V. φυσᾶν, ἐκφυσᾶν, ἐκφυσιᾶν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν.

*Spurt up:* V. ἀναζεῖν.

*Streams of blood spurted into the sea:* V. αἵματος δʼ ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμʼ ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587).

*Spurt over:* Ar. and P. καταχεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος).

*Rush forward:* P. προτρέχειν.

**Spurt** **subs.**

V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114).

*Rush:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

**Sputter** **v. intrans.**

*In the fire:* V. ἀναπτύειν.

**Spy** **subs.**

P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κατοπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ ; see *scout.*

**Spy** **v. trans.**

See *behold.*

*Spy out:* P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν (acc.), κατοπτεύειν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.).

*Spy upon:* see *watch.*

*Spying upon my track:* V. δεδορκὼς τοὺς ἐμοὺς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P.* V. 679).

**Spying** **subs.**

P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

**Squabble** **subs. and v. intrans.**

See *quarrel.*

**Squad** **subs.**

See *squadron.*

**Squadron** **subs.**

P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Squadron* (*of horse* *or ships*): P. τέλος, τό ; see *troop.*

**Squalid** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης.

*Be squalid,* v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν.

*Miserable, wretched:* P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δείλαιος.

**Squalidly** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

**Squall** **subs.**

*Of wind:* P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.).

*Storm:* P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ ; see *storm.*

**Squall** **subs. and v. intrans.**

See *scream.*

**Squalor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό: see *uncleanness.*

**Squander** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν.

*Spend:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν.

*Fling away:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προΐεσθαι.

*Squander one's preperty:* P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

**Squandering** **subs.**

*Expenditure* P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό.

*Squandering of one's property:* P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Square** **adj.**

P. τετράγωνος.

**Square** **subs.**

P. τετράγωνον, τό.

*Carpenter's implement:* P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Square number:* P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ.

*Square root:* P. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Collecting the heavyarmed troops into a square:* P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125).

*Be drawn up in square:* P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

**Square** **v. trans.**

P. τετραγωνίζειν.

*Huge stones squared in the cutting:* P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

*Square* (*with*), *correspond with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond.*

**Squash** **v. trans.**

*Squeeze:* Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.

**Squat** **v. intrans.**

P. ὀκλάζειν (Xen.).

**Squat** **adj.**

See *short.*

**Squeak** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

*Squeak of animals:* use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

**Squeak** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

*Squeak of an animal:* P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ ; see *cry.*

**Squeal** **subs. and v. intrans.**

See *cry.*

**Squeamish** **adj.**

*Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός ; see *scrupulous.*

**Squeamishness** **subs.**

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ ; see *scruple.*

**Squeeze** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.).

*Compress:* P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.).

*Embrace* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace.*

*Squeeze through:* Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι διά (gen.).

**Squib** **subs.**

*Pasquinade:* Ar. and P. ἴαμβοι, οἱ.

**Squinting** **adj.**

Ar. ἰλλός.

**Squire** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

**Squirt** **v. trans.**

V. φυσᾶν, ἐκφυσᾶν, ἐκφυσιᾶν, or use *pour.*

*Squirt over:* Ar. and P. καταχεῖν (τί τινος) κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος).

V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν.

**Stab** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κεντεῖν.

**Stab** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ ; see *blow.*

*Wound:* P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

**Stability** **subs.**

P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

*Safety:* P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Steadfastness:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stabilily:* P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δόξει καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).

**Stable** **adj.**

*Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V. ἔμπεδος.

*Steadfast:* P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

**Stable** **subs.**

V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱππόστασις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall.*

*Crib:* P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.

**Stable** **v. trans.**

*Take and stable these steeds:* V. τούσδʼ ὄχους . . . φάτναις ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).

**Stablish** **v. trans.**

See *establish.*

**Stack** **subs.**

See *heap.*

**Stack** **v. trans.**

See *collect, heap.*

*Stack arms:* P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.

**Stade** **subs.**

Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

**Staff** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.: see *support.*

*The staff* (*of a general*): use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).

**Stag** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ.

*Fawn:* Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

**Stage** **subs.**

*Landing-stage:* P. χῶμα, τό.

*On a journey:* P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.).

*Theatre:* Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.

*Stage in a theatre:* Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ.

*On the stage:* P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς.

Met., *the next stage:* P. τὸ ἑξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order.*

*The last stage of:* use adj., P. and V. ἔσχατος, agreeing with subs.

*Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

**Stage** **adj.**

*Theatrical:* use P. ἀπο τῆς σκηνῆς.

**Stage** **v. trans.**

*Produce on the stage* (*of a play*): Ar. and P. διδάσκειν.

*Furnish the properties* (*for a play*): Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).

**Stagger** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.).

*Reel before an attack:* P. κλίνεσθαι; see *reel.*

*Swoon:* P. λιποψυχεῖν. V. προλείπειν ; see *swoon.*

*She staggers back:* V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168).

*Be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν ; see *labour.*

V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν ; see *dismay.*

**Stagger** **subs.**

P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ.

**Staggering** **adj.**

*Reeling:* P. and V. παράφορος.

**Staging** **subs.**

*Of a play:* P. χορηγία, ἡ.

**Stagnant** **adj.**

P. στάσιμος (Xen.).

*When the lake gets stagnant:* Ar. ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῇ (*Eq.* 865).

**Stagnate** **v. intrans.**

Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

**Stagnation** **subs.**

Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

**Staid** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

**Staidly** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Staidness** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Stain** **v. trans.**

*Dye:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

*Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν ; see *defile.*

*Mar, disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

**Stain** **subs.**

*Taint:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

*Defilement* (*of blood*): P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλίς, ἡ.

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Dye:* P. and V. βαφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμα, τό ; see *dye.*

*Colour:* P. and V. χρῶμα, τό ; see *colour.*

**Stainless** **adj.**

P. and V. καθαρός, Met., P. and V. καθαρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἁγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄμεμπτος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος ; see *pure.*

**Stainlessly** **adv.**

P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

**Stainlessness** **subs.**

P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἁγνεία, ἡ, V. ἅγνευμα, τό.

**Stair** **subs.**

P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Step, rung:* P. and V. βάθρον, τό ; see *ste*p.

**Staircase** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κλῖμαξ, ἡ (lit., *ladder*).

**Stake** **subs.**

*Pile:* Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.).

*Who is it that is about to face the stake* or *stoning?* V. τίς ἔσθʼ ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἢ λευσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Something contended for:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

*Play for high stakes:* P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52).

*Pledge:* Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό.

*Be at stake,* v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger,* under *danger.*

**Stake** **v. trans.**

*Stake out, fix by boundaries:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν (or mid.).

*Hazard:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, παρακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen. or cognate acc.), V. παραρρέπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager.*

**Stale** **adj.**

Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Met., P. ἕωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

**Staleness** **subs.**

Met., P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

**Stalk** **v. trans.**

*Hunt:* P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt.*

V. intrans. P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν ; see *go, walk.*

*Swagger about:* Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

**Stalk** **subs.**

*Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.).

*Of corn:* P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Stall** **subs.**

*Crib:* P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.

*Stable:* V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱππόστασις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold.*

*Ox-stall:* V. βούστασις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

*Booth* (*in a market place, etc.*): P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

*Stalls in the theatre:* Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (*Av.* 794).

**Stall** **v. trans.**

See *stable.*

**Stallion** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀχεῖον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Stalwart** **adj.**

*Stout:* P. and V. εὐτραφής, P. βλοσυρός ; see also *strong.*

*Broad backed:* V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.

**Stamina** **subs.**

*Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ ; see *strength.*

*Spirit:* P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

**Stammer** **v. intrans.**

P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Stamp** **v. trans.**

P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι).

*Stamp a mark on:* P. χαρακτῆρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.).

*Stamp on the mind:* see *impress.*

*Stamp money:* Ar. κόπτεσθαι.

*Brand:* Ar. and P. στίζειν.

*Stamp with approval:* P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν.

*Strike* (*with noise*): P. and V. κρούειν.

*Stamp the feet:* Ar. κτυπεῖν τοῖν ποδοῖν.

*Stamped down, trodden down:* use adj., V. στιπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

**Stamp** **subs.**

*Impression:* P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ.

*Stamp on a coin:* P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

*That on which something is stamped:* P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό.

*He seems to be a man of inferior stamp:* Ar. ἔοικε δʼ εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

**Stamped** **adj.**

Of money: P. ἐπίσημος.

**Stampede** **subs.**

*Flight:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ.

*Panic:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

**Stampede** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

**Stanch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παύειν.

**Stanch** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

**Stanchion** **subs.**

*Prop:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

**Stanchly** **adv.**

P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

**Stanchness** **subs.**

P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Stand** **subs.**

*Position, station:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Post:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Make a stand, remain at one's post:* P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν.

*Take one's stand with, side with:* P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετά (gen.); see *side.*

*Take one's stand on:* Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.).

*Halt:* P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ ; see *halt.*

*Base:* P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base.*

**Stand** **v. trans.**

*Set up:* P. and V. ἱστάναι; see also *lean.*

*Set upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.).

*Post:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν ; see *endure.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι.

*Stand upright:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.).

*Be situated:* P. and V. κεῖσθαι.

*Be in a certain state:* P. and V. ἔχειν.

*The matter stands thus:* P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως.

*Halt:* P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop.*

*Maintain one's ground:* P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν.

*Hold good:* P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν.

*Be valid:* P. and V. κύριος εἶναι.

*Stand still:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσύχως ἔχειν.

*Stand against, oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose.*

*Stand aside:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι.

*Stand by:* P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρεῖναι, V. παραστατεῖν ; see also *help.*

*Stand by* (*to help*): V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

*Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

*Stand near:* P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστατεῖν (dat.).

*Standing by,* adv.: V. παρασταδόν.

*Stand by and see a person injured:* use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινὰ ἀδικούμενον.

*Stand off:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

*Stand on, stand on one's defence:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι.

*In case at law:* Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι.

*Stand on ceremony:* P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.

*Stand on end:* P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὄρθιος ἑστηκέναι.

*Stand one's ground:* P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν.

*Stand out, be conspicious:* P. and V. φανερὸς εἶναι.

*Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.

*Stand over:* P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

*Be reserved:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

*Let stand over:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.); see *defer.*

*Stand round:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι.

*Standing round,* adj.: P. and V. περισταδόν.

*Stand to, abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπί (dat.).

*It stands to reason:* P. and V. εὔλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι).

*Stand up:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise.*

*Stand up for:* see *defend.*

*Stand upon:* see *stand on.*

**Standard** **subs.**

*Measure, criterion:* P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό.

*Measuring by false standards of judgment:* V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., *El.* 52).

*Banner:* P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

**Standing** **adj.**

*Stagnant:* P. στάσιμος (Xen.).

*Standing corn:* P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ.

*Standing army:* P. δύναμις συνεστηκυῖα (Dem. 92).

*Standing upright:* use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός. V. ὄρθιος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

**Standing** **subs.**

*Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *rank.*

*Of long standing:* use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Standstill** **subs.**

*Be at a standstill,* v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν.

*Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present:* P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκωλῦσθαι ἐδόκει ἑκάστῳ τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μή τις αὐτὸς παρέσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

**Staple** **adj.**

P. and V. κύριος.

**Star** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό.

*Constellation:* V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

*Dog star:* V. κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*For reference to stars:* see Eur., *Ion,* 1147-1158).

*Falling star:* V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Reaching the stars,* adj.: V. ἀστρογείτων.

**Stare** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν ; see *gaze.*

*Stare at:* P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

**Stare** **subs.**

P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, V. δέργμα, τό.

**Star-gazer** **subs.**

P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολέσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

**Staring** **adj.**

Use *prominent.*

**Stark** **adj.**

P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός.

*Absolute:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

With adj., *absolutely:* P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Starry** **adj.**

V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.

**Start** **v. trans.**

*Begin, be the first to do a thing:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.) *,* κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.).

*Start something of one's own:* P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or mid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.).

*Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἴρεσθαι (acc.).

*Set up:* Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι.

*Establish:* P. and V. καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. καταδεικνύναι.

*Make to set out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν.

*Start* (*a quarry in hunting*): V. ἐκκινεῖν.

*Set in motion:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, κινεῖν.

V. intrans. Begin: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin.*

*The city if once it start well goes on increasing:* P. πολιτεία ἐάνπερ ἅπαξ ὁρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανομένη (Plat., *Rep.* 424A).

*Set out:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι.

*With ships* or *land forces:* P. αἴρειν.

*Starting with this force they sailed round:* P. ἄραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ ταύτῃ περιέπλεον. (Thuc. 2, 23).

*I would have you save the money with which I started:* V. σῶσαί σε χρήμαθʼ οἷς συνεξῆλθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012).

*Be startled:* P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

*Start up:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνᾴσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.).

*To start with, at first:* P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον ; see under *first.*

**Start** **subs.**

*Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Journey:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ.

*Putting out to sea:* P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ.

*Get a start,* v.: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν.

*Get the start of:* P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.).

*The trireme had a start of about a day and a night:* P. (ἡ τριήρης) προεῖχε ἡμέρᾳ καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49).

*Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms:* Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σʼ εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eq.* 1159).

*Shudder:* P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

*Give one a start:* use P. and V. ἔκπληξιν παρέχειν (dat.).

**Starting point** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

*Starting point in a race:* (also Met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὕσπληξ, ἡ.

*Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life:* V. ἕρπε πρὸς βαλβῖδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245).

*Beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Source:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ.

*Cause:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό.

**Startle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ταράσσειν ; see *frighten, agitate.*

**Startling** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός.

**Starvation** **subs.**

P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Starve** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. λιμῷ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.).

V. intrans. Abstain from food: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν.

*Die of hunger:* P. and V. λιμῷ διαφθείρεσθαι.

*Starve out* (*a town*): use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

**Starving** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νῆστις βορᾶς.

**State** **subs.**

*Condition:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. ἕξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

*Be in a certain state,* v.: Ar. and P. διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν.

*Good state:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Bad state:* P. καχεξία, ἡ.

*Plight:* V. πρᾶξις, ἡ ; see *plight.*

*Which of us are going to a better state* (*life* or *death*) *in unknown:* P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἄμεινον πρᾶγμα ἄδηλον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A).

*Such being the state of things:* P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων.

*State of mind, feeling:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.

*Pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Magnificence:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ ; see *pomp.*

*Body politic:* P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

*Enter the service of the state:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).

*State affairs:* P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά.

*Paid by the state,* adj.: P. δημοτελής.

*State secret:* Ar. and P. ἀπόρρητον, τό.

**State** **v. trans.**

*Declare:* P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare.*

**State** **adj.**

*Public:* P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος ; see *public.*

**Stateliness** **subs.**

P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Stately** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Statement** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Recital:* P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξήγησις, ἡ.

*Statement of accounts:* Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, or pl.

**Statesman** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

*Be a statesman,* v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.

**Statesmanlike** **adj.**

P. πολιτικός.

**Statesmanship** **subs.**

P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

**Station** **subs.**

*Position:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Situation:* P. θέσις, ἡ.

*Post.:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

*Stage on a journey:* P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.).

*Guard, post:* P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

*Naval station:* P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Station** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι.

*Station in front:* P. προτάσσειν.

*Station in reserve:* P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

**Stationary** **adj.**

P. στάσιμος.

*Be stationary,* v.: P. and V. ἑστηκέναι, ἑστάναι (perf. infin. of ἱστάναι).

**Statuary** **subs.**

P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

*Art of carving statues:* P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ.

**Statue** **subs.**

*Of a human being:* P. and V. εἰκώς, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ.

*Of a god:* P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

**Stature** **subs.**

*Height:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*Body:* P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

*Shape, appearance:* P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό ; see *shape.*

**Status** **subs.**

P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status:* P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι.

*Loss of civil status:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

*Deprived of civil status,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἄτιμος.

*Deprive of civil status,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν.

*He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests:* P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατέστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

**Statutable** **adj.**

*Amenable to punishment:* use P. ζημίᾳ ἔνοχος.

**Statute** **subs.**

P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

*Ordinance:* P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.).

*Statute of limitations:* use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

**Statutory** **adj.**

*Laid down, appointed:* use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

**Staunch** **adj.**

See *stanch.*

**Staunchly** **adv.**

See *stanchly.*

**Staunchness** **subs.**

See *stanchness.*

**Stave** **subs.**

*Pole:* P. and V. κοντός, ὁ ; see also *stick.*

*Stave in,* v.: P. and V. συντρίβειν ; see *break.*

*Stave off:* P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν.

*Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἴργειν.

*Get rid of:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone.*

**Stay** **subs.**

*Support, prop:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ ; see also *bulwark.*

*Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger:* V. ἀλλʼ ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τόδε σχετήριον (Eur., *Cycl.* 135).

*Rope, forestay:* V. πρότονος, ὁ.

*Sojourn:* P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ.

*Spending one's time:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

*Putting off:* P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ ; see *delay.*

*Hindrance:* P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; see *hindrance.*

**Stay** **v. trans.**

*Halt:* P. and V. ἱστάναι.

*Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν ; see *hinder.*

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); see *check.*

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν ; see *end.*

*Postpone:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Stay one's hand:* P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι.

V. intrans. Halt: P. and V. ἵστασθαι.

*Wait:* P. and V. ἐπέχειν ; see also *delay.*

*Sojourn:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

*Dwell:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν ; see *dwell.*

*Lodge:* Ar. and P. καταλύειν, P. κατάγεσθαι.

*Remain:* P. and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, ἀναμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. καταμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν.

**Stay** **interj.**

P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

**Stay-at-home** **adj.**

P. ἔνδημος.

**Stayer** **subs.**

V. παυστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., παυστήριος.

**Stead** **subs.**

*Instead of:* P. and V. ἀντί (gen.).

*How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθησαι (Plat., *Crito,* 43A).

*Stand one in good stead:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit, help.*

**Steadfast** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος.

*Be steadfast,* v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

**Steadfastly** **adv.**

P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Firmly:* P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀραρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Faithfully:* P. πιστῶς.

**Steadfastness** **subs.**

P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Faithfulness:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Steadily** **adv.**

P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Continuously:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Steadiness** **subs.**

P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

**Steady** **adj.**

*Stationary:* P. στάσιμος.

*Steadfast:* P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *steadfast.*

*Remain steady, stand firm:* P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν.

*Settled:* Ar. and P. καθεστηκώς.

*Continuous:* P. ἄπαυστος. V. διατέλής.

*Frequent, constant:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Respectable:* P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμιος.

**Steady** **v. trans.**

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check.*

*Chasten:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν.

*He cannot steady his breathing:* V. ἀμπνοὰς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

**Steal** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *filch.*

*Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν.

*Carry off:* P. and V. ἁρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, συλᾶν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν.

*Steal a march on, anticipate:* P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.).

*Trick:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι.

V. intrans. Creep: P. and V. ἕρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι.

*Steal away,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν.

*Help to steal away:* V. συνεκκλέπτειν (acc.).

*Take away:* P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).

*Steal away,* v. intrans.: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι. Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπαποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν.

*Steal in:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι.

(Met., *of abuses, etc.*), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν.

*Steal into:* Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (εἰς, acc.) (met., *of abuses, etc.*), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in.*

*Steal on:* Ar. and P. προσέρπειν.

*Steal over* (*of sensations stealing over one*): P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.).

**Stealing** **subs.**

P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ ; see *theft.*

**Stealth** **subs.**

*By stealth:* P. and V. λάθρα, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδα.

**Stealthily** **adv.**

See *by stealth.* under *stealth.*

**Stealthy** **adj.**

*Secret:* P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς.

**Steam** **subs.**

*Vapour:* P. ἀτμίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ.

*Smoke:* P. and V. καπνός, ὁ ; see *smoke, foam.*

**Steam** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke.*

**Steed** **subs.**

See *horse.*

**Steel** **subs.**

Use P. and V. σίδηρος ; see *iron, brass.*

Met., use *sword.*

**Steel** **adj.**

Use P. and V. σιδηροῦς ; see *iron, brazen.*

**Steel** **v. trans.**

*Nerve, encourage:* P. and V. θορσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι.

*Steel oneself:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

*Steel oneself against, reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject.*

*Steel oneself to* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (*infin*); see *have the heart to,* under *heart.*

*Come steel yourself, heart of mine:* V. ἀλλʼ εἶʼ ὁπλίζου καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242).

*Steeled against, unmoved by:* Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Steep** **v. trans.**

*Lip:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

*Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.).

*Mix:* P. and V. φυρᾶν.

*Steeped in:* Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

**Steep** **adj.**

P. and V. ὄρθιος.

*Sloping:* P. ἐπικλινής.

*Sloping up:* P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης.

*Sloping down:* Ar. and P. κατάντης.

*Precipitous:* P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύς, αἰπύνωτος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρίς, ὑψηλόκρημνος ; see *precipitous.*

**Steep** **subs.**

P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό ; see also *crag, hill.*

*Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep:* V. ἕλκουσι δʼ ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορὰς σπουδῇ σύναψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

**Steer** **subs.**

P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ ; see *bull, ox.*

**Steer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν.

*Guide, direct:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν.

*Manage* P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν ; see *manage.*

**Steerer** **subs.**

See *steersman.*

**Steering** **subs.**

P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ.

*The art of steering:* P. ἡ κυβερνητική.

**Steersman** **subs.**

P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stem** **subs.**

*Branch, shoot:* P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.).

*Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό.

*Root:* P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ.

Met., *family:* P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό ; see *stock.*

**Stem** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν ; see *check.*

**Stench** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

**Stentorian** **adj.**

P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτορος ; see *loud.*

**Step** **subs.**

*Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.).

*Rung:* Ar. and V. κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνήλατα, τά.

*Steps of ladders:* V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις, αἱ.

*Shall we mount the steps of the house:* V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεσθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97).

*Flight of steps:* P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Act of stepping:* Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό.

*Step in the dance:* Ar. χορείας βάσις.

*Steps in dancing:* P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221).

*Footstep:* P. and V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

*Let us turn our steps from this path:* V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδʼ ἴχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103).

*Foot:* P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔμβασις, ἡ.

*Manner of walking:* P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἤλυσις, ἡ.

*Proceeding, measure:* P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Take steps,* v.: P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι.

*Step by step:* Ar. and P. βάδην (Xen.).

*Gradually:* Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατʼ ὀλίγον.

*Make a false step:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πταίειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν.

*Follow in one's steps:* use *imitate.*

**Step** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βαδίζειν (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν.

*Step in the dance:* P. βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν (Plat., *Alci I.* 108A and C); see *dance.*

*Step forward:* see *advance.*

*Step forth from:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone).

*Step upon, set foot on:* P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc. gen. or dat.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.).

**Step-child** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Step-children:* V. τέκνα τὰ πρόσθε (Eur., *Alc.* 309).

**Step-daughter** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

**Step-father** **subs.**

P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ.

**Step-mother** **subs.**

P. and V. μητρυιά, ἡ.

**Step-son** **subs.**

P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ.

**Sterile** **adj.**

*Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

*Barren* (*of land*): P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

*Of females:* see *barren.*

*Vain, barren of result:* P. ἄπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος (Plat.).

*Empty:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

**Sterility** **subs.**

*Desolation:* P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ ; see *barrenness.*

**Sterling** **adj.**

See *true, genuine.*

**Stern** **subs.**

P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρύμνη, ἡ.

*From the stern,* adv.: V. πρύμνηθεν.

*Of the stem,* adj.: V. πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης.

*With shapely stem:* V. εὔπρυμνος.

**Stern** **adj.**

P. and V. τραχύς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βαρύς, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn.*

*Stern* (*of looks*): P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Met., *difficult:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *difficult.*

**Sternly** **adv.**

P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

*Stubbornly:* P. σκληρῶς.

**Sternness** **subs.**

P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Stew** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕψειν, Ar. πνίγειν.

**Steward** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ (Eur., *Ion.* 55).

*Guardian, overseer:* P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

*Steward of the games:* P. ἀγωνοθέτης, ὁ, V. ἀγωνάρχης, ὁ, P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.).

*Be steward of the games,* v.: P. ἀγωνοθετεῖν.

**Stewardship** **subs.**

P. ταμιεία, ἡ.

**Stick** **subs.**

*Staff:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό. Ar. σκίπων, ὁ. βακτήριον, τό.

*Twig:* P. and V. κλών, ὁ ; see *brushwood.*

*Dry sticks for lighting fires:* P. and V. πυρεῖα, τά (Plat. and Soph.).

*He raised his stick against him:* P. ἐπανήρατο τὴν βακτηρίαν (Thuc. 8, 84).

**Stick** **v. trans.**

*Glue:* Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

*Fasten, attach:* P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν ; see *fasten.*

*Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

*Pierce:* see *pierce, wound.*

V. intrans. Remain: P. and V. μένειν.

*Be fixed:* P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

*Stick in:* Ar. ἐμπεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of ἐμπηγνύναι).

*Hesitate, scruple:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν.

*Be embarrassed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

*Stick at, hesitate at:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from.*

*Stick at nothing:* P. and V. πᾶν ποιεῖν, πανουργεῖν.

*Stick out, stretch out,* v. trans., P. and V. προτείνειν ; v. intrans., *project:* P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

*Stick to, cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.).

*Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

*Attach to:* P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Stick together:* Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Stickiness** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ γλίσχρον.

**Stickler** **subs.**

*Be a stickler for:* use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί (gen.).

**Sticky** **adj.**

P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

**Stiff** **adj.**

P. and V. σκληρός.

*Hard:* P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής.

*Not moving easily:* P. δύσφορος.

*Grow stiff* or *numb:* see *numb.*

*Firm, stubborn:* P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης.

*Formal, ceremonious:* P. and V. σεμνός.

*Difficult:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

**Stiffen** **v. trans.**

*Make compact:* P. and V. πηγνύναι.

*Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

*Encourage:* P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι.

V. intrans. Grow fixed: P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

**Stiffly** **adv.**

P. σκληρῶς.

*Stubbornly:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

*Ceremoniously:* P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Stiff-necked** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.

**Stiffness** **subs.**

P. στερεότης, ἡ.

*Stiffness of the muscles:* Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ ; see *numbness.*

*Obstinacy:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία.

*Ceremoniousness:* P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Stifle** **v. trans.**

*Choke:* Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν.

*Put down:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν.

*Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν.

*Put to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).

**Stifling** **adj.**

Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

*Stifling heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

**Stigma** **subs.**

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Taint:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

**Stigmatise** **v. trans.**

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame, accuse.*

*Stigmatise as:* P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); also *denounce.*

**Stiletto** **subs.**

See *dagger.*

**Still** **adj.**

*Quiet:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαληνός, P. ἠρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

*Silent:* V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

*Noiseless:* V. ἄψοφος, ἀψόφητος.

*Keep still,* v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσύχως ἔχειν.

*Be silent:* P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν ; see *keep silence,* under *silence.*

**Still** **v. trans.**

*Put to sleep,* lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

*Soothe:* P. and V. πραύνειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see *soothe.*

*Stop:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν.

*Silence:* P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

**Still** **adv.**

P. and V. ἔτι.

*Still further:* Ar. and P. προσέτι.

*However:* P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας.

*And yet:* P. and V. καίτοι.

**Stillness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Calm:* P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ.

*Silence:* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Stilted** **adj.**

Use P. and V. σεμνός.

**Stimulant** **subs.**

P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

*Wine:* P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

**Stimulate** **v. trans.**

*Encourage:* P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παροξύνειν ; *encourage.*

*Cheer on:* P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.).

*Excite:* P. and V. παρακαλεῖν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν ; see *excite.*

**Stimulation** **subs.**

*Encouragement:* P. παρακέλευσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παρακέλευσμα, τό.

*Stirring up:* V. ἀνακίνησις, ἡ.

**Stimulative** **adj.**

P. προτρεπτικός.

**Stimulus** **adj.**

P. and V. κέντρον, τό ; see *encouragement.*

**Sting** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. Plat., P. and V. δάκνειν ; *vex, anger.*

*Things that sting the heart:* V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

**Sting** **subs.**

Lit., *that which stings:* P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ.

*Wound produced by sting:* Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάραγμα, τό (*of a serpent's sting*).

Met., P. and V. οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat.), κέντρον, τό.

*Bitterness:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

*Furnished with a sting:* P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.).

*Without a sting* (*of drones*): P. ἄκεντρος (Plat.).

**Stingily** **adv.**

P. φειδωλῶς, γλισχρῶς.

**Stinginess** **subs.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ ; see *meanness.*

**Stinging** **adj.**

Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος ; see *sharp.*

*Pungent:* Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς.

*Giving pain:* Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος.

Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

**Stingy** **adj.**

Ar. and P. φειδωλός ; see *mean.*

**Stink** **subs.**

P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

**Stink** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ὄζειν.

**Stinking** **adj.**

P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stint** **v. trans.**

*Grudge:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος).

*Curtail:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν.

*Be grudging of:* P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).

*Be stinted of:* P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.), V. σπανίζεσθαι (gen.).

*Stinted of:* V. ὑπεσπανισμένος (gen.).

**Stint** **subs.**

*Grudging:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*Deficiency, lack:* P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ ; see *lack.*

*Limit:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

**Stinted** **adj.**

P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, ὑπεσπανισμένος.

**Stipend** **subs.**

P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

**Stipulate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

**Stipulation** **subs.**

*Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ ; see also *condition.*

**Stir** **v. trans.**

*Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

*Rouse:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρακαλεῖν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξαίρειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐκκινεῖν.

*Stir with a spoon:* Ar. τορύνειν.

*Stir* or *rouse* (*a feeling, etc., in a person*): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι); see *rouse.*

V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι.

*Fear not, naught is stirring in the host:* V. μηδὲν φοβηθῇς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616).

*Stir up,* v. trans.: use *stir.*

*Stir up* (*as mud*): Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Mix together:* P. and V. κυκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκυκᾶν (Plat.).

*Stir up to rebellion:* Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).

**Stir** **subs.**

P. κίνησις, ἡ.

*Noise, confusion:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Political disturbance* P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Stirring** **adj.**

*Impassioned:* P. σφοδρός.

*Dangerous:* P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

*Stirring of memory,* subs.: V. ἀνακίνησις φρενῶν.

**Stitch** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν, κασσύειν.

*Stitched:* use adj., V. πολύρραφος.

*Stich up,* v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

**Stithy** **subs.**

*Anvil:* V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Forge:* P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

**Stock** **subs.**

*Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό.

*Family line:* P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, πυθμήν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).

*Of the same stock,* adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος.

*From the same stock,* adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.).

*Furniture, chattels:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

*Equipment:* P. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Cattte:* see *cattle.*

*Stock in trade:* use P. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Take stock of, inventory,* v. trans.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

*Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν *,* see *examine.*

**Stock** **v. trans.**

*Furnish:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν ; see *equip.*

**Stockade** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

**Stocks** **subs.**

*Supports for ships in building:* Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.).

*Instrument for punishment:* P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

**Stoical** **adj.**

*Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος.

*Patient, enduring:* P. καρτερικός.

**Stoicism** **subs.**

*Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Patience:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

**Stolen** **adj.**

V. κλοπαῖος.

*Secret, clandestine:* P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος ; see *secret.*

**Stolid** **adj.**

*Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος.

*Resolute:* P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Dull, stupid:* P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος.

**Stolidity** **subs.**

*Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

*Resolution:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Dullness:* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

**Stolidly** **adv.**

*Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

*Resolutely:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

*Dully, stupidly:* P. ἀναισθήτως.

**Stomach** **subs.**

P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδύς, ἡ.

Met., *appetite:* P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stomach** **v. trans.**

See *endure.*

**Stone** **subs.**

P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon:* V. λᾶαν ἐμβαλὼν κάρᾳ ἁμαξοπληθῆ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157).

*Stone for throwing:* also V. χερμάς, ἡ ;

*Round stone for rolling on to an enemy:* P. ὀλοίτροχος, ὁ (Xen.).

*Stone for building:* P. and V. λίθος, ὁ.

*Collect stones for building,* v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν.

*Precious stone:* Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό ; see *jewel.*

*Whetstone:* see *whetstone.*

*Leave no stone unturned:* V. πάντα κινῆσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap*. 39A).

*Stone of fruit:* P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Memorial stone:* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

*Suffer from stone* (*in medical sense*), v.: P. λιθιᾶν.

**Stone** **adj.**

*Made of stone:* Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λάινος.

*Roofed with stone:* V. πετρηρεφής.

*Paved with stone:* V. λιθόστρωτος.

**Stone** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λεύειν, Ar. and P. καταλεύειν, P. καταλιθοῦν.

*Be stoned* also: V. πετροῦσθαι.

*Stone* (*fruit*): Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Stoner** **subs.**

V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

**Stone-mason** **subs.**

P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ.

*Stone-mason's shop:* P. λιθουργεῖον, τό.

*Stone-mason's tools:* P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Stone-quarry** **subs.**

P. λιθοτομίαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Stone-work** **subs.**

*Stones:* P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ.

*Walls:* P. and V. τείχη. τά.

**Stoniness** **subs.**

*Of ground, roughness:* P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

**Stoning** **subs.**

V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό.

*Of stoning,* adj.: V. λεύσιμος.

*Death by stoning:* V. λευστὴρ μόρος, ὁ.

*Death sentence by stoning:* V. λεύσιμος δίκη, ἡ.

*Public stoning:* V. δημόλευστος φόνος, ὁ, or δημορριφεῖς λεύσιμοι ἀραί, αἱ.

*Lest she should come to death by stoning:* V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

**Stony** **adj.**

P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κραταίλεως, λεπαῖος.

*Rough:* P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός.

Met., *fierce:* P. and V. ἄγριος.

**Stony-hearted** **adj.**

P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς ; see *cruel, relentless.*

**Stool** **subs.**

*Small chair:* P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.).

*Chair:* Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

**Stoop** **v. trans.**

*Bow, bend:* P. and V. κλίνειν.

V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.).

*Stoop down:* Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν.

*As he stooped down:* V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839).

*Stoop, forward:* P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν.

*Stoop over:* Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν.

*Stoop to, condescend to:* P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) *.*

**Stooping** **adj.**

Ar. κυφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς.

*I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee:* V. πρός γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελκτέον διπλῆν ἄκανθαν καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur. *El.* 491).

**Stop** **v. trans.**

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, ἀναπαύειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. καταπαύειν.

*Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν.

*Check:* P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν.

*Interrupt:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν ; *interrupt.*

*Cease from:* P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *cease from.*

*Delay:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see *delay.*

*Stop the clock:* P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166).

*Stop* (*a person's*) *mouth:* P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα; see *close.*

V. intrans. Cease: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.); see *cease.*

*Halt:* P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἵστασθαι.

*Rest, remain:* P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain.*

*Take rest:* P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.).

*Lodge:* Ar. and P. καταλύειν, P. κατάγεσθαι.

*Stop up* (*a hole*): Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπιβύειν, πακτοῦν.

*Block up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, κλῄειν, συγκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῄειν.

**Stop** **interj.**

P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

**Stop** **subs.**

*Cessation:* P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ.

*Delay:* P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay.*

*Halt:* P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ.

*Obstacle:* P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle.*

*Put a stop to:* use *stop,* v.

**Stoppage** **subs.**

See *stop.*

**Stopper** **subs.**

Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Store** **subs.**

*Abundance:* P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

*Store of wealth:* V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ.

*Stock:* P. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ.

*Warehouse:* Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

*Depository:* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμιεῖον, τό.

*Treasure:* P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό ; see *treasure.*

*General store where anything can be bought:* P. παντοπώλιον, τό.

*Stores, provisions:* P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά; see *provisions.*

*Be in store,* v.: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

*Threaten:* P. and V. ἐπεῖναι, ἐφίστασθαι; see *threaten.*

*Be in store for:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Await:* P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀναμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.); see *await.*

*Lay up a store of:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι (acc.).

*Set store by:* see *value.*

**Store** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).

*Be stored up:* P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

*Store up for oneself* (*gratitude, etc.*), met.: P. κατατίθεσθαι; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

*Store up in mind, etc.:* P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

**Store house** **subs.**

P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμιεῖον, τό.

**Store keeper** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

**Store room** **subs.**

P. οἴκημα, τό.

**Store ship** **subs.**

P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.

**Storey** **subs.**

P. οἴκημα, τό (Xen.).

*With one storey,* adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.).

*With three storeys:* P. τριώροφος (Hdt.).

*With four storeys:* P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

**Storied** **adj.**

P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός ; see *famous.*

**Stork** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ.

*Young stork:* Ar. πελαργιδεύς, ὁ.

**Storm** **subs.**

P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ.

*Storm of rain:* P. χειμὼν νοτερός ; see *shower.*

*Storm of wind:* P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φυσήματα, τά.

*For reference to storms,* see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22.

Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμών, ὁ.

*Storm* (*of troubles*): use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ.

*Storm of weapons:* V. νιφάς, ἡ ; see *shower.*

*Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance:* P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχετλιασμόν (Thuc. 8, 53).

*Be caught in a storm,* v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

*When the god raises a storm:* V. θεοῦ χειμάζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503).

*Take by storm:* P. βίᾳ αἱρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἱρεῖν.

**Storm** **v. intrans.**

*Rage, be angry:* P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see under *angry.*

*Be mad:* P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under *mad.*

*Storm against, attack with words,* met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *accuse.*

V. trans. *Attack:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack.*

*Take by storm:* P. κατὰ κράτος αἱρεῖν, βίᾳ αἱρεῖν.

**Storming** **subs.**

P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ ; see *attack.*

**Storm-tossed** **adj.**

*Be storm-tossed,* lit. and met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σαλεύειν.

**Stormy** **adj.**

P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος.

*Angry, bitter:* P. and V. πικρός.

*Vehemant:* P. σφοδρός ; see *vehemant, impetuous.*

**Story** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

*Falsehood:* P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψύθος, τό.

*To cut a long story short:* P. τί δεῖ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278).

*That is another story:* P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240).

*Tell stories,* v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν.

*Lie:* see *lie.*

*Floor:* see *storey.*

**Story teller** **subs.**

P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ.

*Liar:* P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

**Story telling** **subs.**

P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

**Stout** **adj.**

*Fat:* P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. παχύς, πίων, σάρκινος.

*Strong:* P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής, σθεναρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος.

*Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος ; see *brave.*

**Stout-hearted** **adj.**

V. εὐκάρδιος ; see *brave.*

**Stoutly** **adv.**

*Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

*Vigorously:* P. and V. σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.). P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Bravely:* P. and V. ἀνδρείως ; see *bravely.*

**Stoutness** **subs.**

P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

*Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ ; see *strength.*

*Bravery:* P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ ; see *bravery.*

**Stow** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι; see *set.*

*Stow away:* Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Put away into place of safety:* P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι.

*Be stowed away:* P. ὑπεκκεῖσθαι.

**Straddle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθῆσθαι ἐπί (gen.).

*Straddling:* V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).

**Straggle** **v. intrans.**

*Wander:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

*Be scattered:* P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

**Stragglers** **subs.**

Use P. and V. οἱ πλανώμενοι.

**Straggling** **adj.**

*Scattered:* P. and V. σποράς.

**Straight** **adj.**

*Opposed to crooked:* P. and V. εὐθύς.

*Direct:* P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός.

*Tidy:* see *tidy.*

*Put straight, correct,* v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν.

*Arrange, settle:* P. and V. εὖ τιθέναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τιθέναι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι.

**Straight** **adv.**

*Of direction:* P. and V. εὐθύ, εὐθύς (rare).

*Straight for:* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.).

*Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse:* P. Λάμαχος ἄντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούσας (Thuc. 6, 49).

*Straight on:* P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω.

*Onward:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

**Straighten** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κατορθοῦν.

*Set right:* P. and V. κατορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν.

*Straighten* (*the limbs of the dead*): V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose.*

**Straightforward** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀρθός, ἁπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank.*

**Straightforwardly** **adv.**

P. and V. ὀρθῶς, ἁπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly.*

**Straightforwardness** **subs.**

P. ἁπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty, frankness.*

**Straightness** **subs.**

ὀρθότης, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Straightway** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα, αὐτόθεν, V. ἄφαρ (rare).

**Strain** **v. trans.**

*Stretch, tight:* P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν.

*Overexert:* P. ἐντείνεσθαι.

*Sprain:* Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain.*

*Strain every nerve:* met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοὔσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46).

*Filter:* P. διηθεῖν.

*Clasp:* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκαλίζεσθαι; see *clas*p.

*Strain to one:* Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι.

*Take your son in your arms and strain him to you:* V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδʼ ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., *Hipp.* 1431).

*Strain him to you:* V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. *I. A.* 1452).

Met., *distort:* P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort.*

*Strain oneself make an effort:* P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

V. intrans. Make an effort: P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself.*

*They strained with their feet against the wave:* V. οἱ δʼ ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κῦμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., *I. T.* 1395).

*If his tackling strained* or *snapped entirely:* P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

**Strain** **subs.**

*Tension:* P. διάτασις, ἡ.

*Exertion:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ.

*Anxiety:* P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ ; see *fear.*

*Sprain* (*of the limbs*): P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

*Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ.

*In this strain:* P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus.*

*In music* P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό.

*Breed:* P. and V. γένος, τό.

*Strained relations:* use P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel, hostility.*

**Strait** **subs.**

*Narrow sea passage:* P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, στενωπός, ἡ, αὐλών, ὁ, δίαυλος, ὁ.

*They shall inhabit the plans that front the straight between two continents:* V. ἀντίπορθμα δʼ ἠπείροιν δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., *Ion,* 1585).

*Straits, difficulties:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see also *misfortune.*

*Be in straits,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

*Into what straits of necessity have we fallen:* V. εἰς οἷʼ ἀνάγκης ζεύγματʼ ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., *I. A.* 443).

*The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits:* P. εἰς στενὸν κομιδῆ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ κακαστήσεται (Dem.

*I5*).

**Strait** **adj.**

*Narrow:* P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

**Straiten** **v. trans.**

*Narrow:* P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν.

*Press hard:* P. and V. πιέζειν.

*Be straitened, be hard pressed:* P. and V. πονεῖν, ταλαιπωρεῖν ; under *press.*

*Straitened circumstances:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ ; see *poverty.*

*Being in straitened circumstances:* V. ἐν σμικροῖσιν ὤν.

*Be in straightened circumstances,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

**Strait-laced** **adj.**

Use P. and V. σεμνός.

**Straitly** **adv.**

*Strictly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρα.

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

**Strand** **subs.**

See *shore.*

*Of a rope:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Strand** **v. trans.**

*Cast ashore:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν.

*Be stranded, cast ashore:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν.

Met., *be in difficulties:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Stranded** **adj.**

*Cast ashore:* V. ἔκβλητος.

**Strange** **adj.**

*Novel:* P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.

*Foreign:* P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

*Barbarous:* P. and V. βάρβαρος.

*Astonishing:* P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος.

*Odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

**Strangely** **adv.**

Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

*Oddly:* P. ἀτόπως.

**Strangeness** **subs.**

*Novelty:* P. καινότης, ἡ.

*Oddness:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

*My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangen?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 965).

**Stranger** **subs.**

P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἀγνώς, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξεῖνος, ὁ, V. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.

Fem. subs. also: P. and V. ξένη, ἡ.

*Killing strangers,* adj.: V. ξενοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος.

*Banish strangers,* v.: Ar. ξενηλατεῖν.

*Banishment of strangers,* subs.: P. ξενηλασία, ἡ.

*Conduct strangers,* v.: P. ξεναγεῖν.

*A stranger to:* use adj., P. and V. ἀγνώς (dat.).

Met. *unacquainted with:* P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.), V. ἄϊδρις (gen.).

*I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here:* P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol. 1*7D).

**Strangle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Met., *put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν.

**Strangling** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη *,* ἡ (rare P.).

**Strap** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461).

*A strap to go round the breast:* V. μασχαλιστήρ, ὁ.

*Shoe strap:* Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

**Strap** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δεῖν ; see *fasten.*

**Strapping** **adj.**

*Well grown:* P. and V. εὐτραφής ; see *fat.*

**Stratagem** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. also P. κλέμμα, τό; *trick.*

**Strategic** **adj.**

P. στρατηγικός.

**Strategically** **adv.**

Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

**Strategy** **subs.**

P. στρατηγία, ἡ ; see also *stratagem.*

**Straw** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

*Bed of straw:* P. and V. στιβάς, ἡ.

**Straw** **v. trans.**

See *spread.*

**Stray** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι περιπολεῖν ; see *wander.*

*Go wrong:* P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι.

*Of the mind:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

*This lock of hair has strayed from its place:* V. ἐξ ἕδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ’ ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

**Stray** **adj.**

*Chance:* P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών.

*Random:* V. εἰκαῖος.

*At random:* use adv. P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Streak** **v. trans.**

*Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

*Having his hair just streaked with white:* V. χνοάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O.*

*T.* 742).

**Streak** **subs.**

*Variegation:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

*Beam of light:* V. βολή, ἡ ; see *beam.*

**Streaky** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Stream** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc.), ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, λιβάδες, αἱ; see *flow.*

*Stream of lava:* P. ῥύαξ, ὁ ; see *a lava.*

*River:* P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ.

*Spring:* P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ ; see *spring.*

*Of a stream,* adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος.

*Current:* P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A).

*Down stream, with the stream:* P. κατὰ ῥοῦν, Ar. κατὰ κῦμα . . . οὔριον (*Eq.* 433).

*Flow with a strong stream:* P. and V. πολὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν.

Met., *stream of people:* V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *crowd.*

*In streams:* use adj.: P. and V. ἁθρόος, πολύς, πυκνός.

*Stream of blood:* V. ῥοή, ἡ, ἀπορροή, ἡ, κρουνός, ὁ.

*Stream of tears:* V. πηγή, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτίς, ἡ.

*In streams:* P. and V. ἀστακτί.

*My tears fell in streams:* P. ἀστακτὶ ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo,* 117C).

*Stream of words:* see under *torrent.*

*The stream of time:* V. οὑπιρρέων χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

**Stream** **v. intrans.**

*Flow:* P. and V. ῥεῖν ; see *flow.*

*Be carried along:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι.

*Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι.

*Stream from* (*a thing*): P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

*Stream in:* P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

*Stream with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.)καταρρεῖν (dat.), μυδᾶν (dat.).

*Float in air:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, ἀΐσσειν, ᾄσσειν ; see also *trail.*

Met., *of people coming together:* P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.).

*Stream down:* Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν.

**Streaming** **adj.**

V. καταρρυής.

Met., *long extended:* V. ταναός, κεχυμένος.

**Street** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγυια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 761).

*The man in the street:* P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

**Strength** **subs.**

P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κῖκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Authority:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δύναμις, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ.

*Military strength, numbers:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, πλῆθος, τό ; see *force.*

*In full strength, unimpaired:* use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής.

*Have strength,* v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36).

*Have strength to:* see *be able,* under *able.*

*On the strength of:* use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., *trusting to*).

**Strengthen** **v. trans.**

P. κρατύνειν (or mid.).

*Confirm:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

*Encourage:* P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage.*

**Strengthless** **adj.**

See *weak.*

**Strenuous** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, δραστήριος, P. σφοδρός.

*Strong, intense:* P. ἰσχυρός.

**Strenuously** **adv.**

P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφόδρα, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

*Strongly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Strenuousness** **subs.**

P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

**Stress** **subs.**

*Stress of circumstances:* P. and V. ἀναγκή, ἡ.

*Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*Stress of weather:* P. and V. ἄπλοια, ἡ.

*Lay stress on,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Stretch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν.

*Spread:* P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι.

*Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch:* V. σοφῇ δὲ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τὸ σὸν εἰκασθὲν ἐν λέκτροισιν ἐκταθήσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 348).

*Stretch out:* P. and V. τείνειν, προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν.

*Offer:* P. and V. ὀρέγειν.

*Lengthen:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

*Stretch over:* V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος).

*Stretch under, spread under:* P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.).

*Stretch oneself:* Ar. σκορδινᾶσθαι.

V. intrans. P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν.

*Stretch alongside:* P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρατείνεσθαι (absol.).

**Stretch** **subs.**

*Length:* P. and V. μῆκος, τό.

*Expanse:* κύκλος, ὁ ; see *expanse.*

*Open space:* P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ.

*Plain:* P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

*They pass . .* . *over the level stretches of plain:* V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748).

*At a stretch, by an effort:* P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see under *effort.*

*At one time:* P. and V. ἅμα.

*Continuously:* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

*Keep on the stretch,* v. trans.: P. κατατείνειν.

**Stretcher** **subs.**

P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ.

**Strew** **v. trans.**

P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι; see *spread.*

*Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν, παλύνειν ; see *sprinkle.*

*Strew* under: P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.).

*Strewn with purple,* adj.: V. πορφυρόστρωτος.

**Stricken** **adj.**

See *miserable.*

*Stricken in years:* P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, V. ἐν γήρᾳ βαρύς, σὺν γήρᾳ βαρύς.

*Stricken with disease:* V. νόσῳ βαρύς.

**Strict** **adj.**

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Rigorous, stern:* P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος ; see *stern.*

**Strictly** **adv.**

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Sternly:* P. σκληρῶς.

*Explicitly:* P. διαρρήδην.

**Strictness** **subs.**

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

*Sternness:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ.

**Strictures** **subs.**

See *abuse, blame.*

**Stride** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν (Ar.), V. βαίνειν.

**Stride** **subs.**

Ar. and V. βῆμα, τό, βάσις, ἡ.

*When he has taken this immense stride:* Ar. τοσόνδε δʼ αὐτοῦ βῆμα διαβεβηκότος (*Eq.* 77).

**Strife** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. δῆρις, ἡ.

*Faction:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ.

**Strigil** **subs.**

Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

**Strike** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν ; see also *collide with.*

*Strike with a missile* P. and V. βάλλειν.

*With a javelin:* P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν.

*Be struck:* P. and V. πληγῆναι (aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).

Met., *strike* (*with fear, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

*Be struck by, be astonished at:* P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.).

*Strike* (*one*), *occur to* (*one*): P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.) ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι, (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (use. or dat.).

*Astonish:* P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).

*Strike a bargain, covenant:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν ; see *covenant.*

*Strike a coin:* Ar. κόπτεσθαι.

*Strike a light.*

*Rubbing stone against stone I struck with pain a dim light:* ἀλλʼ ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφηνʼ ἄφαντον φῶς (*Saph., Phil.* 296).

*Strike a treaty:* Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν.

*Strike against:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.); *collide with.*

*Strike down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

*Strike in, interrupt,* v. intrans.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

*Strike in return:* Ar. and P. ἀντιτύπτειν.

*Strike on: strike upon.*

*Strike out, erase:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, P. ἐκκολάπτειν.

*Strike out a new line:* Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν.

*Strike up* (*a tune, etc.*): Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (absol.).

*Strike upon.*

*The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears:* V. φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει διʼ ὤτων (Soph., *Ant.* 1187).

**Striking** **adj.**

*Signal:* P. and V. λαμπρός.

*Conspicuous:* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. εὔπρεπτος, ἔξοχος.

*Weighty:* P. and V. σεμνός.

**String** **subs.**

*Thong:* P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ.

*Small cord:* Ar. and P. καλώδιον, τό, Ar. σπαρτίον, τό.

*String of things:* Ar. and P. ὁρμαθός, ὁ.

*String of dry figs:* Ar. ἰσχάδων ὁρμαθός.

*String of a musical instrument:* P. χορδή, ἡ.

*Bowstring:* P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμιγξ, ὁ.

*Don't let them have two strings to their bow:* P. μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύροιν ὁρμεῖν ἐᾶτε (Dem. 1295).

*Moved by strings* (*of puppets*), adj.: P. νευρόσπαστος (Xen.).

*Series:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

*Row:* P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ.

**String** **v. trans.**

*String together:* Ar. and P. συνείρειν ; see also *strung.*

**Stringent** **adj.**

P. ἰσχυρός.

**Stingently** **adv.**

P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Strip** **subs.**

P. τμῆμα, τό, V. σπάραγμα, τό, *Ar,* τόμος, ὁ.

*Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes:* P. ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι (Thuc. 4, 48).

**Strip** **v. trans.**

*Bare:* P. and V. γυμνοῦν.

*Take clothes off* (*from another*); Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν ;

(from oneself): Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι; see v. intrans.

*Strip* (*the dead of arms*): P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417).

*They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds:* P. ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδωνίαν βλαστάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν (Dem. 1251).

*Remove:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν.

*Stripped of money and allies:* P. περιῃρημένος χρήματα καὶ συμμάχους (Dem. 37).

*He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom:* P. ὁμοίως ἁπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο (Dem. 246).

*Pl*under: P. and V. συλᾶν ; see *plunder.*

*Empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν.

*Strip bare:* P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν.

*Deprive:* P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν, στερεῖν, στερίσκειν ; see *rob.*

*Strip off:* P. περιαιρεῖν.

*Strip off the skin:* Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat.).

*They stripped off the roof:* P. τὸν ὄροφον ἀφεῖλον or διεῖλον.

V. intrans. Take one's clothes off: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, γυμνοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

*Let us strip, sirs, for this business:* Ar. ἐπαποδυώμεθʼ, ἄνδρες, τουτῳὶ τῷ πράγματι (Lys. 615).

**Stripe** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. V. πλῆγμα, τό.

*Variegation:* P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

**Stripe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Striped** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Stripling** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειρακύλλιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ ; see *boy.*

*A stripling warrior:* V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

**Stripping the dead** **subs.**

P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

**Strive** **v. intrans.**

*Exert oneself:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

*Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle.*

*Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν.

*Strive after:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.).

*Strive for:* see *strive after.*

*Desire:* P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire.*

**Striving** **subs.**

*Effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ ; see *effort.*

*Striving after:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμια, ἡ ; see *desire.*

**Stroke** **subs.**

*Blow:* P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλῆγμα, τό.

Met., (*of fortune, etc.*): V. πληγή, ἡ.

*Stroke of good fortune:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.

*Stroke of bad fortune:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό.

*Attack, visitation:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ ; see *visitation.*

*Stroke of an oar* (*plash*): V. πίτυλος, ὁ. ῥόθος, ὁ.

*At one stroke:* V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ.

*Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them:* P. ἀπὸ ἑνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπʼ αὐτοὺς ὥρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

**Stroke** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψῆν, V. καταψήχειν ; see also *touch.*

**Stroll** **v. intrans.**

*Walk:* Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

*Wander:* P. and V. περιπολεῖν ; see *wander.*

*Stroll about:* Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

**Stroll** **subs.**

*Walk:* P. περίπατος, ὁ.

**Strolling** **adj.**

P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς ; see *roving.*

*A strolling imposter:* P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

**Strong** **adj.**

*Mighty:* P. and V. μέγας.

*Powerful:* P. and V. δυνατός, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.).

*Physically strong:* P. and V. ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὄβριμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. used of defences), σθεναρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος.

*Stronger:* use also V. φέρτερος no positive.

*Stout, solid:* P. στεριφός ; see *solid.*

*Firm., secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. ἐχυρός.

*Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, ἰσχυρός, ἐρυμνός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός.

*Cogent:* P. ἀναγκαῖος.

*Energetic:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

*Efficacious:* P. and V. δραστήριος.

*Vehement:* P. σφοδρός.

*Of natural phenomena:* P. and V. πολύς, μέγας.

*Of a smell:* use P. βαρύς.

*A strong wind:* P. ἄνεμος μέγας.

*A strong proof:* P. μέγα τεκμήριον.

*Be strong, powerful,* v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν.

*Be strong* (*in body*): P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous,* under *vigorous.*

*With a strong hand:* use P. and V. βίᾳ.

*Strong points:* P. τὰ ἰσχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111).

*Take strong measures:* use P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν.

*Have strong views on:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί (gen.).

**Stronghold** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό ; see *defence.*

*Strongholds, fastnesses:* P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

**Strongly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Vigorously:* P. and V. σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), μάλα, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Energetically:* P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

*I put the case as strongly as I can:* P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., *Rep.* 367B).

*Urge strongly,* v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

**Strong-minded** **adj.**

P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

**Strong-willed** **adj.**

See *strong-minded.*

**Structure** **subs.**

*Organisation:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ P. σύστημα, τό.

*Fittings:* V. ἁρμόσματα, τά ; see *frame.*

**Struggle** **subs.**

*Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἆθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ.

*Convulsion:* P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ.

*Agitation:* P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

*Time of stress* or *trial:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ.

*Labour effort:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ.

*With a struggle, with difficulty:* use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς ; see under *difficulty.*

*Without a struggle* (*with no convulsive effort*): use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος.

*Without a struggle* (*without the necessity of fighting*): P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.

**Struggle** **v. trans.**

*Contend:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι.

*Use violence:* P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.

*Exert oneself:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

*Try* (with infin. following); P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν ; see *try.*

*Labour:* P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour.*

*Writhe, be convulsed:* P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι.

*Hard to struggle against,* adj.: V. δυσπάλαιστος ; see *invincible.*

**Struggling** **adj.**

Ar. and V. πολύπονος.

**Strumpet** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

**Strung** **adj.**

*Highty strung, excited:* P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.

**Strut** **v. intrans.**

P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπʼ ἄκρων ὁδοιπορεῖν (Soph., *Aj.* 1230).

*Give oneself airs:* P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἁβρύνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs.*

**Stubble** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Stubborn** **adj.**

*Hard, stiff:* P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής.

*Self-willed:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Of diseases, etc.*; P. ἰσχυρός.

*Stubbornly contested, of a battle:* P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

**Stubbornly** **adv.**

P. σκληρῶς.

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

*Strongly, firmly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Stubbornness** **subs.**

*Stiffness:* P. στερεότης, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

*Acts of stubbornness:* V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

**Stucco** **subs.**

P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).

**Stucco** **v. trans.**

P. κονιᾶν.

**Stuccoed** **adj.**

P. κονιατός (Xen.).

**Stud** **v. trans.**

*Variegate:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Stud** **subs.**

*For fastening:* use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ.

*Keep a stud* (*of horses*), v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.

**Studded** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

*Studded with nails:* V. εὔγομφος.

*Studded with iron:* Ar. and V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Student** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ.

*Student of:* P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).

**Studied** **adj.**

Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες.

*They shedding tears with studied purpose:* οἱ δʼ ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Hel.* 1547).

*Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster:* P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφοράν (Thuc. 6, 58).

**Studio** **subs.**

*Workshop:* Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Studious** **adj.**

P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος.

*Eager for knowledge:* P. φιλομαθής.

*Zealous:* P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

**Studiously** **adv.**

P. φιλοπόνως.

*Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ. προθύμως.

*Purposely, intentionally:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς. Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες.

**Studiousness** **subs.**

P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Desire for knowledge* P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

**Study** **v. trans.**

*Learn:* P. and V. μανθάνειν.

*Practise:* P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν.

*Devote oneself to:* P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περί, acc. or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.).

*Be careful of, regard:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *regard.*

*Examine:* P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν ; see *examine.*

With infin. following use *try.*

*Study how to do a thing:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.).

*Study scientifically:* P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).

**Study** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

*Act of learning:* P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

*Practice:* Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἄσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

*The study of virtue:* P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ.

*Occupation:* Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ ; see *occupation.*

*Examination:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

**Stuff** **v. trans.**

*Fill:* P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill.*

*Press, ram:* P. εἴλλειν (Plat.).

*Pack close:* P. συνωθεῖν.

*Embalm:* P. ταριχεύειν.

*In cookery:* P. ὀνθολεύειν (late).

*Sluff in, ram in:* P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.).

*Stuff up:* Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπιβύειν, πακτοῦν.

**Stuff** **subs.**

*Cloth:* P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό.

*Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside:* P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).

**Stultify** **v. trans.**

P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).

**Stumble** **v. intrans.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίειν.

*Stumble against* or *over:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.), P. προσπταίειν (dat.).

*Stumble upon:* see *light upon.*

**Stumble** **subs.**

Lit., and Met., P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Met., P. and V. σφάλμα. τὸ.

**Stump** **subs.**

*End left when something is cut off:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ.

*Trunk:* Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

**Stun** **v. trans.**

*Drive out of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

*Deafen:* P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν.

*Be stunned, faint:* P. λιποψυχεῖν ; see *faint.*

**Stunt** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κολούειν, συντέμνειν.

**Stunted** **adj.**

*Short:* P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.

**Stupefaction** **subs.**

*Wonder:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

*Stupor:* P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

**Stupefy** **v. trans.**

*Drive out of one's senses:* P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

*Dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

*Lull to sleep:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

*Stupefy with smoke:* Ar. τύφειν.

**Stupendous** **adj.**

Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), ἀμήχανος, V. ἔκπαγλος.

**Stupendously** **adv.**

Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Stupendousness** **subs.**

*Greatness:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*Excess:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Stupid** **adj.**

*Dull:* P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφυής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός.

*Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἠλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων ; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κακόφρων.

**Stupidity** **subs.**

*Dullness:* P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

*Folly:* P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἠλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Stupidly** **adv.**

*Dully:* P. ἀναισθήτως.

*Foolishly:* P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἠλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

**Stupify** **v. trans.**

See *stupefy.*

**Stupor** **subs.**

P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

*Wonder:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

**Sturdily** **adv.**

*Strongly:* P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Bravely:* P. and V. ἀνδρείως ; see *bravely.*

**Sturdiness** **subs.**

*Strength:* P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ ; see *strength.*

*Physical vigour:* P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*).

*Bravery:* P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ ; see *bravery.*

**Sturdy** **adj.**

*Well-nurtured:* P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. παχύς.

*Strong:* P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταιός, Ar. and V. καρτερός, see *strong.*

*Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖος ; see *brave.*

*Of things, vigorous:* P. ἰσχυρός.

**Stutter** **v. intrans.**

P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Sty** **subs.**

Ar. χοιροκομεῖον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Style** **subs.**

*Manner:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ.

*Diction:* P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Style** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call.*

**Stylish** **adj.**

Use Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

**Stylishly** **adv.**

P. χαριέντως.

**Suasion** **subs.**

P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

**Suave** **adj.**

P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός.

*Smooth-tongued:* Ar. and V. εὔγλωσσος.

*Gentle:* P. and V. λεῖος, πρᾶος, ἤπιος ; see *gentle.*

**Suavely** **adv.**

P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

*Gently:* P. and V. ἠπίως, P. πράως ; see *gently.*

**Suavity** **subs.**

P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.

*Gentleness:* P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.

**Subdue** **v. trans.**

*Reduce:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν.

*Overcome:* P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι.

*Master:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

*Be subdued, tamed:* use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζειν).

*Get into one's power:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἱρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφʼ ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Make to cease:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Calm, soothe:* P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν ; see *soothe.*

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check.*

*Humble* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν ; see *humble.*

*Easy to subdue,* adj.: P. and V. εὐχείρωτος (Xen.).

**Subdued** **adj.**

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Subject** **adj.**

*Under another's power:* P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος.

*Obedient:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

*Subject to:* P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.).

*Tributary:* P. ὑποτελής.

*Liable to:* see under *liable.*

**Subject** **subs.**

*Theme:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ.

*Subject of investigation:* P. σκέμμα, τό.

*Matter, affair:* P. and V. χρῆμα, τό ; see *matter.*

*As opposed to predicate:* τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle).

*Providing posterity with subjects for song:* V. ἀοιδὰς δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225).

*Be a subject of dispute,* v.; P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι.

*Nothing to do with the subject:* P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος.

*Subject to your approval:* P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.

*Subjects, those governed:* P. and V. οἱ ὑπήκοοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι.

*Be subjects,* v.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι.

*Be subjects of:* Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

**Subject** **v. trans.**

*Bring into subjection:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce, enslave.*

*Expose:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινά τινι); see *expose.*

*Be subjected to malicious accusations:* use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖσθαι.

**Subjection** **subs.**

*Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

*Bring into subjection:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι; see *reduce.*

*In subjection to,* prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.), adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.).

*Enslavement:* P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Subject matter** **subs.**

See *subject.*

**Subjoin** **v. trans.**

P. ὑπογράφειν (absol.).

**Subjugate** **v. trans.**

*Reduce:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν.

*Enslave:* P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

*Bring under one's power:* P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφʼ ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Overcome:* P. and V. νικᾶν ; see *overcome.*

**Subjugation** **subs.**

*Reduction:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

*Enslavement:* P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Subjugator** **subs.**

P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

**Sublime** **adj.**

*High in air:* P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

*Majestic:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.).

*Splendid:* Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

**Sublimely** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς.

*Splendidly:* P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Sublimity** **subs.**

P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

*Splendour:* P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Sublunary** **adj.**

P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.).

*Mortal:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

*Human:* P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, V. βρότειος.

**Submerge** **v. trans.**

*Flood:* P. κατακλύζειν ; see *flood.*

*Drown:* P. καταποντίζειν ; see *drown.*

*Be submerged* (*be drowned*): P. καταποντοῦσθαι.

*Dip:* P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Submersion** **subs.**

*Flood:* P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ.

*Dipping:* P. and V. βαφή, ἡ.

**Submission** **subs.**

P. ὕπειξις, ἡ.

*Patience:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

*Obedience .* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ.

*Humility:* P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

*Reduce to submission:* see *subdue.*

**Submissive** **adj.**

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

*Slavish:* P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος ; see *slavish.*

*Patient:* P. καρτερικός. V. τλήμων.

**Submissively** **adv.**

*Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

*Patiently:* V. τλημόνως.

**Submissiveness** **subs.**

P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

**Submit** **v. trans.**

*Bring to someone to decide:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφιέναι (τί εἴς τινα); see *refer.*

*Submit a resolution to the people:* P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67).

*Submit to the vote:* P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι).

*Submit one's accounts to inspection:* P. τὰς εὐθύνας διδόναι.

V. intrans. Yield: P. and V. εἴκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν ; see *yield.*

*Submit to, endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι, V. καρτερεῖν ; see *endure.*

*Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *acquiesce.*

*Obey as a subject:* Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (dat. or gen.).

**Subordinate** **adj.**

P. ὑπηριτικός,

*Secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V.: δεύτερος ; see *secondary.*

*Inferior:* P. and V. ἥσσων, χείρων.

*Subject:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος.

*A subordinate lieutenant:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ.

**Subordinate** **v. trans**.

*Put one thing lower than another:* P. ὕστερόν τι νομίζειν πρός (τι), V. ἱστάναι τι ὄπισθέ τινος.

**Subordination** **subs.**

*Obedience:* P. also V. πειθαρχία, ἡ.

*Orderliness:* P. εὐταξία, ἡ.

**Suborn** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν, V. ὑφιέναι, P. ὑποπέμπειν, παρασκευάζειν. κατασκευάζειν.

**Suborned** **adj.**

V. ὑπόβλητος.

**Subpœna** **subs.**

*Summons:* use Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ.

**Subpœna** **v. trans.**

Use Ar. and P. καλεῖν, κλητεύειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

**Subscribe** **v. trans.**

*Write under:* P. ὑπογράφειν.

*Sign:* see *sign.*

*Contribute:* P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν.

*One who subscribes to a friendly society:* P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου (Dem. 574).

**Subscription** **subs.**

P. εἰσφορά, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ ; or use simply *money.*

**Subsequent** **adj.**

P. and V. ὕστερος.

*Be subsequent, come after,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι.

**Subsequently** **adv.**

P. and V. ὕστερον, ἔπειτα.

**Subserve** **trans.**

P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.).

*Promote:* P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

**Subservience** **subs.**

*Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

*Humility:* P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

**Subservient** **adj.**

*Subordinate, subject:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος.

*Ever subservient to the powers that be:* V. ὑπὸ τοῖς δυναμένοισιν ὢν ἀεί (Eur., *Or.* 889).

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

*Slavish:* P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish.*

*Secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος ; see *secondary.*

*Conducive to:* P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

**Subserviently** **adj.**

*Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

*Slavishly:* P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

*Suitably:* P. ἐπιτηδείως.

**Subside** **v. intrans.**

*Fall in:* P. ἱζάνειν.

*Become calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

*Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.

*Of a flood:* P. ὑπονοστειν.

**Subsidence** **subs.**

*Abatement:* P. λώφησις, ἡ.

**Subsidiary** **adj.**

*Helping:* P. and V. ἐπίκουρος.

*Secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος.

*Subsidiary to:* P. ὕστερος πρός (acc.); see *subordinate.*

*Subsidiary troops:* P. and V. ἐπίκουροι οἱ.

**Subsidise** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. χρήματα παρέχειν (dat.).

*Suborn:* P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν ; see *suborn.*

*Bribe:* Ar. and P. πείθειν.

**Subsidy** **subs.**

*Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

*Bribe:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

**Subsist** **v. intrans.**

*Make a living:* Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν.

**Subsistence** **subs.**

P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ.

*Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ.

**Substance** **subs.**

*Philosophically*; P. οὐσία, ἡ (Aristotle).

*Composition:* P. σύστασις, ἡ.

*Be composed of* (*any substance*): P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

*Subject matter:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ.

*Reality:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ.

*Sum total:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

*Property:* P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see *property.*

*Men of substance:* P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες.

**Substantial** **adj.**

*Solid:* P. and V. στερεός.

*Thick:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Large:* P. and V. μέγας.

*Rich:* P. and V. πλούσιοί; see *rich.*

*Plentiful:* P. and V. ἄφθονος.

*Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός.

*Reasonable:* P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὔλογος.

*Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

**Substantially** **adv.**

*Really, genuinely:* P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι.

*Practically, actually:* Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

*Securely:* P. and V. βεβαίως.

**Substantiate** **v. trans.**

P. βεβαιοῦν, ἐπαληθεύειν.

**Substantiation** **subs.**

P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

**Substantive** **subs.**

*Noun:* Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

**Substitute** **v. trans.**

*Change:* P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.).

*Choose instead:* P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι.

*Introduce instead:* P. ἀντεισάγειν.

*Give in exchange:* P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., *I. T.* 28).

*Substitute a child* (*by fraud*): P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.

**Substitute** **subs.**

Use V. adj. ἀντίσταθμος (Soph., *El.* 571).

*Successor:* use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος.

*Changeling:* V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

*The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend:* V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., *Or.* 1156).

*The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers:* V. ᾔνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἄδμητον ᾍδην τὸν παραυτίκʼ ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρόν (Eur., *Alc.* 12).

**Subtend** **v. intrans.**

P. ὑποτείνειν.

**Subterfuge** **subs.**

P. and V. στροφή, ἡ ; see *trick.*

**Subterranean** **adj.**

P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκαφής, κατῶρυξ.

*Nether:* P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος.

*Subterranean passage:* P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ ; see *underground.*

**Subterraneous** **adj.**

See *subterranean.*

*Subterraneous thunder:* V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.

**Subtle** **adj.**

P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Delicate:* P. and V. λεπτός.

*Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits:* V. οὐδʼ εἰ διʼ ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ηὕρηται φρενῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).

**Subtlety** **subs.**

P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

*Delicacy:* Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

*By subtlety, by craft:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craft.*

**Subtly** **adj.**

Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

*Delicately:* P. λεπτῶς.

*Craftily:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily.*

*Reason subtly,* v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

**Subtract** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν.

*Be subtracted:* P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.

**Subtraction** **subs.**

P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Suburb** **subs.**

P. προάστειον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. προάστιον, τό.

**Suburban** **adj.**

*Near the city:* V. ἀστυγείτων.

Met., *provincial:* P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.

**Subvention** **subs.**

*Pay:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

*Money:* P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

**Subversion** **subs.**

See *overthrow.*

**Subversive** **adj.**

P. ἀνατρεπτικός.

*Subversive of:* P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.).

*Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος ; see *harmful.*

**Subvert** **v. trans.**

See *overthrow.*

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν ; see *corrupt.*

**Subway** **subs.**

P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

**Succeed** **v. trans.**

P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

*Be successor:* see under *successor.*

*Follow:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow.*

*Task succeeded task:* V. ἔργου δʼ ἔργον ἐξημείβετο (Eur., *Hel.* 1533).

*Lo, wonder succeeds wonder:* V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καινὸν ἐκ καινῶν τόδε (Eur., *Or.* 1503).

*Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom:* V. παρακαλεῖ δʼ ἐκεῖθεν αὖ λυπή τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., *Hec.* 587).

*Woe succeeding woe:* V. κακὸν κακῷ διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802).

V. intrans. Be successful, of persons *or things:* P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐτυχεῖν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer.*

*Of persons only:* P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν.

*When he didn't succeed:* P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προὐχώρει (Thuc. 1, 109).

*Of things only:* P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν.

*Succeed in:* P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able,* under *able.*

*Come next:* Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι.

*Succeeding:* P. and V. ἐπιών ; see under *succeeding.*

*Succeed to, inherit:* P. and V. παραλαμβάνειν (acc.).

**Succeeding** **adj.**

*Coming after:* P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγιγνόμενος.

*Later:* P. and V. ὕστερος.

*Succeeding generations:* P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθύστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα.

*Taking one's turn:* P. and V. διάδοχος.

**Success** **subs.**

P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν.

*A piece of good fortune:* P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.

*Good fortune:* P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ ; see *fortune.*

**Successful** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐτυχής.

*Effectual:* P. ἐπιτυχής.

*Prosperous:* P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής ; see *prosperous.*

**Successfully** **adv.**

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

*Effectually:* P. ἐπιτυχῶς.

*Prosperously:* P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακαρίως ; see *prosperously.*

**Successfulness** **subs.**

See *success.*

**Succession** **subs.**

P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ.

*A succession of signal fires:* V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παραλλαγαί, αἱ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).

*In succession:* P. κατὰ διαδοχήν ; see *successively.*

*In succession to one another:* P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45).

*Right of succession:* Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ.

*By right of succession:* V. γένους κατʼ ἀγχιστεῖα (Soph., *Ant.* 174).

*Be next in succession, next of kin:* P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

**Successive** **adj.**

P. and V. διάδοχος.

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός.

**Successively** **adv.**

P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

*Night successively brings and banishes trouble:* V. νὺξ . . . εἰσάγει καὶ νὺξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

**Successor** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος.

*Heir:* P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ.

*Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochus' successor in the command:* P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαίμονος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85).

*Successors, succeeding generations:* see under *succeeding.*

**Succinct** **adj.**

P. and V. βραχύς, σύντομος ; see *concise.*

**Succinctly** **adv.**

P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην ; see *concisely.*

**Succinctness** **subs.**

P. συντομία, ἡ ; see *conciseness.*

**Succour** **v. trans.**

See *help.*

**Succour** **subs.**

See *help.*

**Succourer** **subs.**

See *helper.*

**Succouring** **adj.**

See *helping.*

**Succulent** **adj.**

*Juicy:* P. ἔγχυμος.

*Succulent morsel:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Succumb** **v. intrans.**

*Faint, flag:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν.

*Die:* P. and V. τελευτᾶν ; see *die.*

*Yield:* P. and V. εἴκειν ; see *yield.*

**Such** **adj.**

P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος.

*Of such a kind:* P. τοιουτότροπος.

*So large:* P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε.

*Of such an age:* P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε.

*Such as, rel. pron.*: P. and V. οἷος, οἷόσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

**Suck** **v. trans.**

V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἕλκειν.

*Suck the breast:* V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν.

*Suck milk:* ἐξαμέλγειν γάλα.

*Give suck:* see *suckle.*

**Sucker** **subs.**

Ar. μοσχίδιον, τό; *shoot.*

**Suckle** **v. trans.**

P. τιτθεύειν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφίεσθαι (acc.).

*Like a ewe suckling her lamb:* V. ὕπαρνος γάρ τις ὥς (Eur., *And.* 557).

**Suckling** **subs.**

P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.).

*Babe:* V. βρέφος, τό ; see *babe, nursling.*

**Sudden** **adj.**

Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαιφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσυτος, πρόσπαιος.

*Unexpected:* P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἄελπτος.

**Suddenly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναίως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξαπίνης.

*Unexpectedly:* P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέλπτως ; see *unexpectedly.*

**Suddenness** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

**Sue** **v. trans.**

*Bring before the courts:* P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν ; see *bring to trial* under *trial.*

*Accuse:* P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse.*

*Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδεπώποτέ μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὡς σαυτοῦ οὖσαν; (Dem. 1179).

*Beg for:* see *ask.*

*Woo:* P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

**Suet** **subs.**

P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

**Suffer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.).

*Endure:* P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξανέχεσθαι, ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.).

*Suffer to the end:* P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

*Put up with:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

*Suffer beforehand:* P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.).

*Suffer in return:* P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν (acc. or absol.).

*Allow* (*a person*): P. and V. ἐᾶν, ἐφιέναι (dat.), μεθιέναι (dat.), παριέναι (dat.); see *allow.*

V. intrans. Be in pain: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπεῖσθαι.

*Be distressed:* P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see under *distress.*

*Suffer for., pay penalty for:* P. and V. δίκην διδόναι (gen.).

*Endure suffering for another:* P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of *thing suffered*) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person).

*You shall suffer for it:* Ar. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει.

*Suffer from* (*illness, etc.*): P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under.*

*They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst:* P. λιμῷ ἅμα καὶ δίψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87).

*The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired:* P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπισκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104).

*Suffer loss:* P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

*Suffer with another:* P. and V. συνδυστυχεῖν.

**Sufferance** **subs.**

*Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

**Suffering** **adj.**

P. and V. ταλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλας, τλήμων, πολύπονος, V. δυστάλας.

**Suffering** **subs.**

*Pain:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ ; see *pain, sorrow.*

*Sufferings:* P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, παθήματα, τά. V. ἆθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles.*

**Suffice** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, καταρκεῖν.

**Sufficiency** **subs.**

P. ἱκανότης, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sufficient** **adj.**

P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

**Sufficiently** **adv.**

P. and V. ἅλις, ἅδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

**Suffocate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

**Suffocating** **adj.**

Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

**Suffocation** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

**Suffrage** **subs.**

*Vote:* P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ.

*Voting by show of hands:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

**Suffuse** **v. trans.**

*Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet.*

*Steal over:* V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over.*

*Suffused with tears,* adj.: V. διάβροχος.

**Suggest** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπειπεῖν, V. ἐξυπειπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Aj.* 1091).

*Remind of:* P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τι), P. ὑπομιμνήσκειν (τι).

*Recommend:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

**Suggester** **subs.**

P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

*Adviser:* P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

**Suggestion** **subs.**

P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ.

*Proposal:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Advice:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἡ.

*Reminding:* P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

*At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus:* P. ἐβούλοντο διδαξάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειρᾶσαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93).

*He was sent at my suggestion:* P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132).

*Have a suggestion of,* Met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Suggestive** **adj.**

*Be suggestive of, resemble,* v.: P. and V. ἐοικέναι (dat.).

*Recall:* P. and V. ἀναμιμνήσκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος).

**Suicidal** **adj.**

*Killing oneself:* V. αὐτοσφαγής (Eur., *Phoen.* 1316).

*Ruinous:* P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πανώλης, πανώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Suicide** **subs.**

*Self destruction:* P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφαγή, ἡ.

*Commit suicide* P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἑκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138).

*Self murderer:* P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

**Suit** **subs.**

*Law suit:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ.

*Courtship:* V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

*Entreaty:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ ; see *entreaty.*

*Follow suit:* use P. and V. ταὐτὰ ποιεῖν.

*Suit of clothes:* use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά.

*Suit of armour:* Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

**Suit** **v. trans.**

*Fit, adapt:* P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν.

*Be convenient:* use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι.

*Become:* P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἁρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.).

*These verses will now suit me to apply to you:* P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἰαμβεῖα ταῦθʼ ἁρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417).

*Correspond with:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond.*

**Suitability** **subs.**

P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

**Suitable** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος.

*Opportune:* P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὔκαιρος.

*Suitable to:* P. οἰκεῖος (dat.).

*Becoming:* P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς ; see *becoming.*

**Suitably** **adv.**

P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως.

*Becomingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

**Suite** **subs.**

P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες. οἱ, V. θέραπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant.*

*A* (*man's*) *suite:* use P. οἱ περί (τινα).

**Suitor** **subs.**

*In a law suit:* P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Wooer:* P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. παλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1206).

**Sulk** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

**Sulkily** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Sulkiness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Sulky** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος ; use *peevish.*

**Sullen** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος, V. στυγνός.

*Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων, συνωφρυωμένος.

*Look sullen,* v.: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν.

**Sullenly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Sullenness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Of looks:* V. στύγος, τό, or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν ; see also *frown.*

**Sully** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), χρώζειν, κηλιδοῦν ; see *defile.*

Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

**Sulphur** **subs.**

P. θεῖον, τό.

**Sultriness** **subs.**

*Heat:* P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό.

*Suffocating heat:* Ar. and P. πνῖγος, τό.

**Sultry** **adj.**

*Hot:* P. and V. θερμός.

*Stifling:* Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

**Sum** **subs.**

*Amount:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό.

*Calculation:* Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

*The sum total:* P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλῆθος, τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

*Main point:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Sum** **v. trans.**

*Sum up:* P. κεφαλαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.).

*To sum up:* P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν.

*I entreat you to sum up all the arguments:* P. δέομαι τὰ εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι (Plat., *Lysis.* 222E).

*In this, all whereof I spoke, is summed up:* V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κεῖνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O. C.* 585).

**Summarily** **adv.**

*In brief:* P. ἐν κεφαλαίῳ; see *briefly.*

*On the spot:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, αὐτόθεν, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα.

*Arrest summarily,* v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

**Summarise** **v. trans.**

P. κεφαλαιοῦν (or mid.).

**Summary** **subs.**

P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Summary** **adj.**

*Acting on one's own authority:* Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

*Violent:* P. and V. βίαιος.

*Summary arrest,* subs.: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ.

**Summer** **subs.**

P. and V. θέρος τό.

*Of summer,* adj.: P. θερινός.

**Summersault** **subs.**

*Turn a summersault,* v.: V. κυβιστᾶν.

**Summit** **subs.**

*Top:* P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ ; see *top.*

Met., *highest point:* P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. ἄκρον, τό.

*Be at the summit,* v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

**Summon** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καλεῖν, προσκαλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν ; see *call, invoke.*

*Call in:* Ar. and P. παρακαλεῖν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.

*Send for:* Ar. and P. μεταπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μεταπέμπειν (Thuc. but rare P.); *send for.*

*Summon from a place:* V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι.

*Summon into court:* Ar. and P. καλεῖν, κλητεύειν, προσκαλεῖν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

**Summoner** **subs.**

P. and V. κλητήρ, ὁ.

**Summons** **subs.**

*Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ ; see *invocation.*

*Summons into court:* Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

*Command:* V. κέλευσμα, τό ; see *command.*

*Prayer:* P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ ; see *prayer.*

*Come at the summons of a messenger:* V. ἥκειν ὑπάγγελος (Æsch., *Choe.* 838).

**Sumpter** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος.

**Sumptuous** **adj.**

P. πολυτελής.

*Precious:* P. and V. τίμιος.

*Splendid:* P. and V. λαμπρός ; see *splendid.*

*Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἁβρός.

*Rich* (*of things*): V. πλούσιος.

**Sumptuously** **adv.**

P. πολυτελῶς.

*Splendidly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

*Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

**Sumptuousness** **subs.**

P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.

*Splendour:* P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

*Luxury:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sun** **subs.**

P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ.

*Facing the sun,* adj.: V. ἀντήλιος, P. προσήλιος (Xen.).

*Smitten by the sun:* V. ἡλιόβλητος.

**Sunbeam** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Sunburnt** **adj.**

P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

**Sunder** **v. trans.**

*Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαιρεῖν, διιστάναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν ; see *separate.*

*Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν ; see *cut.*

**Sunder** **adv.**

*In sunder:* P. and V. χωρίς, δίχα, P. διχῆ.

*Tear asunder:* P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διαφέρειν ; see *te*Ar.

**Sundial** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

*Shadow of sundial:* Ar. στοιχεῖον, τό.

*The rod that throws the shadow:* P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.

**Sunken** **adj.**

*Hollow, fallen in:* Ar. and P. λαγαρός (Xen.).

*Sunken reef:* P. and V. ἕρμα, τό.

**Sunk in** See under *sink.*

**Sunless** **adj.**

V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής ; see *dark.*

**Sunlight** **subs.**

See *sunshine.*

**Sunnily** **adv.**

V. εὐηλίως.

**Sunny** **adj.**

Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσειλος, P. προσήλιος (Xen.).

**Sunrise** **subs.**

P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl.

*At sunrise:* P. ἅμʼ ἡλίῳ ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

**Sunset** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡλίου δύσις, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ.

*Before sunset:* P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).

**Sunshine** **subs.**

P. εἵλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἵλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτὶς ἡλιῶτις, ἡ, or use *light.*

**Sup** **v. intrans.**

Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.

**Superabundance** **subs.**

Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ ; see *abundance.*

**Superabundant** **adj.**

P. and V. περισσός ; see *abundant.*

**Superabundantly** **adv.**

P. and V. περισσῶς ; see *abundantly, excessively.*

**Superannuated** **adj.**

P. ἔξωρος.

*Old:* P. and V. γεραιός ; see *old.*

*Old-fashioned:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιότροπος.

*The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks:* P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).

**Superb** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

**Superbly** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Superbness** **subs.**

P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Supercargo** **subs.**

P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.

**Supercilious** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος ; see *proud.*

**Superciliously** **adv.**

P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερκόπως.

**Superciliousness** **subs.**

P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ ; see *pride.*

**Supererogation** **subs.**

*It is a work of supererogation:* P. περίεργόν ἐστι.

**Superficial** **adj.**

*In geometry:* P. ἐπίπεδος.

Met., *skin deep:* P. ἐπιπόλαιος.

*Not exact:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.

**Superficially** **adv.**

Met., *not exactly:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Superficies** **subs.**

P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

**Superfine** **adj.**

P. and V. λεπτός.

**Superfineness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Superfluity** **subs.**

Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Superfluous** **adj.**

P. and V. περισσός, P. περίεργος.

*Be superfluous,* v.: P. and V. περισσεύειν.

**Superfluously** **adv.**

P. and V. περισσῶς.

*Excessively:* P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν ; see *excessively.*

**Superhuman** **adj.**

Use V. οὐ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.).

*Divine:* P. and V. θεῖος.

**Superimpose** **v. trans.**

See *impose.*

**Superinduce** **v. trans.**

*Shed over:* Ar. and P. καταχεῖν (τί τινος) *.*

**Superintend** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπιστατεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

*Look after:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.); see *look after, manage.*

**Superintendence** **subs.**

*Attention, care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ ; see *care, management.*

**Superintendent** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ.

*Manager:* P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Superior** **adj.**

P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος ; see *better.*

*Superior to:* P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.).

*Superior to bribery, above taking bribes:* P. χρημάτων κρείσσων.

*Be superior, win the day:* P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν ; see *win.*

*One's superiors:* P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

**Superiority** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρεῖσσον.

*Victory:* P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

*Have superiority over:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

*Superiority in numbers:* P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).

**Superlative** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Superlatively** **adv.**

P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

**Supernal** **adj.**

*Celestial:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.

**Supernatural** **adj.**

*Divine* P. and V. θεῖος.

*Superhuman:* P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατʼ ἄνθρωπον.

*Sent from heaven:* V. θεόσσυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

**Supernaturally** **adv.**

P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition,* under *interposition.*

**Supernumerary** **adj.**

P. and V. περισσός.

As subs. *supercargo:* P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.

*Supernumeraries:* P. οἱ προσγιγνόμενοι.

*You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries:* P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγένησθε (Dem. 37).

**Superscribe** **v. trans.**

Ar. also P. ἐπιγράφειν.

**Superscription** **subs.**

P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

**Supersede** **v. trans.**

*Deprive of office:* P. παραλύειν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς.

*Be successor to:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.).

*Cancel:* P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

**Supersession** **subs.**

*Deposition:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Superstition** **subs.**

*Divination:* P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ.

*Worship:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

*Being too liable to superstition and such like things:* P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιούτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).

**Superstitious** **adj.**

*Liable to superstition:* use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος.

*Easily deceived:* P. εὐεξαπάτητος.

*Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

**Supervene** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen.*

**Supervise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπιστατεῖν (dat. or acc.). ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

*Look after:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.); see *look after, manage.*

*Inspect:* P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

**Supervision** **subs.**

*Care:* P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ ; use *care, management.*

**Supervisor** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Manager:* P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Supine** **adj.**

*Lying on one's back:* P. and V. ὕπτιος.

*Slack:* Ar. and P. μαλακός.

*Lazy:* P. and V. ἀργός. ῥᾴθυμος, P. ἄπονος.

*Heedless:* Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος.

*Sit supine, sit doing nothing,* v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

**Supinely** **adv.**

*Lazily:* P. ἀργῶς, ῥᾳθύμως.

*Heedlessly:* P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγώρως.

*Slackly:* Ar. and P. μαλακῶς.

*Quietly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

**Supineness** **subs.**

*Laziness:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ.

*Heedlessness:* P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστῴνη, ἡ.

*Slackness:* P. μαλακία, ἡ.

*Calmness:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Supper** **subs.**

Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner.*

**Supplant** **v. trans.**

*Oust:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see also *succeed.*

**Supple** **adj.**

P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

**Supplement** **subs.**

P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

**Supplement** **v. trans.**

*Complete* P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν.

*Add something to:* P. and V. προστιθέναι τι (dat.).

**Supplementary** **adj.**

Use P. προσγιγνόμενος.

**Suppleness** **subs.**

P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Suppliant** **adj.**

V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτήρ.

*Importunate:* V. λιπαρής.

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

*Suppliant attitude:* V. ἕδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό.

**Suppliant** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἡ.

*Protecting suppliants.* adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτήρ.

*Receiving suppliants:* V. ἱκεταδόκος.

*Approach as a suppliant,* v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Bough of olive carried by suppliants:* P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

**Supplicate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίτνειν, ἐξικετεύειν.

*Beg:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.).

*Importune:* P. and V. λιπαρεῖν.

*Pray* (*to the gods*): P. and V. εὔχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.). Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851).

*Supplicate the gods:* (absol.), P. ἐπιθειάζειν.

**Supplication** **subs.**

*Entreaty:* P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, ἄφιξις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. ἱκετεία, ἡ.

*Method of supplication:* P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137).

*Make supplication:* P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι.

*Prayer to, the gods:* P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὔγματα, τά, V. κατεύγματα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

**Supplier** **subs.**

P. ποριστής, ὁ.

**Supply** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρασκευάζειν.

*Equip:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι.

*Supply in addition:* P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν.

*Supply in return:* P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

**Supply** **subs.**

Ar. and V. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Supplies** **subs.**

*Of money:* P. and V. πόροι, οἱ.

*Provisions:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions.*

*Get supplies, forage,* v.: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

**Support** **v. trans.**

*Lean, rest:* P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean.*

*Support oneself on:* Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.).

*Supporting your figure on a staff:* Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμα τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (*Eccles.* 150).

Met., *maintain, feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419).

*Support oneself, make a living:* Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον.

*Hold out:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

*Preserve:* P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν ; see *defend.*

*Reinforce:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *rainforce.*

*Help:* P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *hel*p.

*Endure:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν ; see *endure.*

*Substantiate:* P. βεβαιοῦν.

*Support in the courts* or *council chamber* (*a person* *or course of action*): P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.).

*Support a person as advocate:* P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδικεῖν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.).

*Did you support those in favour of death* or *did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρευες τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγες; (Lys. 122).

*Support the policy of the state:* P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασι βοηθεῖν.

*Side with* (*a party* or *person*): P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.).

*Stand by:* see *aid.*

*Support the Lacedaemonians:* P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν.

*I support your cause* V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491).

*Support the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικίζειν.

*Support the Persians:* P. Μηδίζειν.

*The party among the Athenians who supported them:* P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

**Support** **subs.**

*Prop:* P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.).

*Pillar:* V. στῦλος, ὁ ; see *pillar.*

*The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand:* V. ποὺς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., *Phoen.* 847).

Met., *of a person:* V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ ; see *bulwark.*

*Sustenance:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ.

*Help:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ.

*Advocacy:* P. συνηγορία, ἡ.

*In support of:* use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.).

*Preservation:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.

*Confirmation:* P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

*Favour, good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.

*Support of the Athenians:* P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ.

*Support of the Persians:* P. Μηδισμός, ὁ.

*Support of the Lacedaemonians:* P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Supportable** **adj.**

See *tolerable.*

**Supporter** **subs.**

*Guardian:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

*Saviour:* P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

*Supporter of a party* or *cause:* use adj. P. and V. εὔνους.

*Win over as supporter,* v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see under *win.*

*Get as supporter of a resolution:* P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206).

**Suppose** **v. trans.**

*Conceive in the mind:* P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive.*

*Fancy:* P. and V. δοξάζειν.

*Assume:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume.*

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect.*

*Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν.

*Think:* (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἴεσθαι, δοξάζειν.

*I suppose, perhaps:* use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

*Well suppose:* use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ATH.

*Do thou receive my gift.*

CHO.

*Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαι. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893; *cf.* also Eur., *Hel.* 1059; *Med.* 386).

**Supposing** **conj.**

*If:* P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἤν ; see *if.*

**Supposition** **subs.**

*Assumption:* P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion.*

*Fancy, imagination:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό.

*Mere supposition, as opposed to reality:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

**Suppositious** **adj.**

P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

**Suppress** **v. trans.**

*Reduce, put down:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν.

*Check:* P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check.*

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, καταλύειν, καταπαύειν,

*Keep secret:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι; see *hide.*

*Suppress the truth:* P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

**Suppression** **subs.**

*Putting down, subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

*Putting an end to:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Suppurate** **v. intrans.**

P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

**Suppurating** **adj.**

P. and V. ἔμπυος.

**Suppuration** **subs.**

P. ἕλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Supremacy** **subs.**

*Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty.*

*Sovereignty of one state over another:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

**Supreme** **adj.**

*First in degree:* P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος.

*As epithet of Zeus:* V. ὕψιστος, ὕπατος.

*Having supreme authority:* P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

*Supreme over:* P. and V. κύριος (gen.).

*Supreme power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κῦρος, τό ; see *sovereignty.*

*Utmost:* P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὕψιστος.

*Topmost:* P. and V. ἄκρος.

*Supreme in skill:* P. and V. ἄκρος.

**Supremely** **adv.**

*Exceedingly:* P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρα, μάλα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

**Surds** **subs.**

P. ἄρρητα, τά.

**Sure** **adj.**

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

*Firm:* P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *firm.*

*Free from falsehood:* P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

*Unerring:* P. and V. ἄφυκτος.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής ; see *clear.*

*There is no sure mark to show true manhood:* V. οὐκ ἔστʼ ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367).

*Be sure, be convinced:* P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεύειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν)V. πιστοῦσθαι.

*Be sure, know for certain:* P. and V. σαφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφα εἰδέναι (rare P.),

*Be sure to:* P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.).

*Be sure you play the man:* V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει; see under *mind.*

*Be sure to, be likely to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

*Make sure, ascertain:* P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν.

*Make sure of, know exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.).

*Test:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

*Secure:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι; see *secure.*

*To be sure, adverbial phrase:* see *surely.*

**Surely** **adv.**

*Securely:* P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*To be sure, of course:* Ar. and P. δήπουθεν, P. and V. δήπου.

*Assuredly, in answer to a question:* P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὔ; μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομιδῇ γε, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα γε.

*In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing:* P. and V. ἦ μήν (fut. infin.).

*Verily:* P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), V. ἦ κάρτα.

*Certainly:* P. and V. δή, V. θήν (rare).

*You are surely voicing your wishes:* V. σὺ θὴν ἃ χρῄζεις . . . ἐπιγλωσσᾷ (Æsch., *P. V.* 928).

*In questions expecting the answer “no”:* use P. and V. μὴ, ἆρα μὴ, μῶν.

*Surely you will be able to secure as stronger proof?* P. ἆρα μή τι μεῖζον ἕξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. μῶν τι βουλεύει νέον; (Soph., *Phil.* 1229).

*To express surprise:* use P. and V. οὔ τί που.

*You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. οὔ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς (Soph., *Phil.* 1233).

*You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. οὔ τί που οἴει . . . ἱκανῶς εἱρῆσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγους; (Plat., *Rep.* 362D).

**Surety** **subs.**

*Bail:* P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ.

*A person acting as surety:* Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

*Pledge:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά.

*Give surety offer bail,* v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι.

**Surf** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), ῥαχία, ἡ (Thuc. 4. 10), κλυδώνιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 84), V. φλοῖσβος, ὁ, ῥηγμίν, ὁ.

*Spray:* P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

**Surface** **subs.**

P. τὸ ἐπιπολῆς, or use V. νῶτον, τό (back).

*The surface of the body:* P. τὸ ἔξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49).

*On the surface, superficial,* adj.: P. ἐπιπολαῖος.

*Superficies:* P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

**Surfeit** **subs.**

P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (*Plat*).

**Surfeit** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν.

*Be surfeited with:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

*Surfeited with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἔκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *full.*

**Surge** **subs.**

P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κλυδώνιον, τό, κῦμα, τό ; see *surf.*

*Heaving:* Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ.

**Surge** **v. intrans.**

P. κυμαίνειν.

*Heave up and down:* P. and V. σαλεύειν.

Met., P. and V. κυμαίνειν ζεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπιζεῖν ; see *boil.*

**Surgeon** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἰατρός ; see *doctor.*

**Surgery** **subs.**

*Cutting of limbs:* P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Doctor's room:* P. ἰατρεῖον, τό.

*It is not like a wise physician to mumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery:* V. οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπῳδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι (Soph., *Aj.* 582).

**Surging** **adj.**

Use P. and V. ζέων (pres. part. of ζεῖν).

**Surlily** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Surliness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ ; see *sullenness.*

**Surly** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσκολος ; see *sullen.*

**Surmise** **subs.**

P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό.

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

*Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise:* V. γνώμῃ ἀδήλῳ μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

**Surmise** **v. trans. and absol.**

*Guess:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν.

*Divine: P* also V. μαντεύεσθαι.

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

**Surmount** **v. trans.**

*Cross:* P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν ; see *cross.*

Met., *surmount* (*difficulties, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape.*

*Bear to the end:* P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

**Surname** **subs.**

P. ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

**Surname** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

**Surpass** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.). ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.). V. ὑπερτρέχειν.

*Go beyond:* P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.).

*Exceed:* P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

**Surpassing** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Surpassingly** **adv.**

P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν ; *exceedingly.*

**Surplus** **subs.**

Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισσόν.

*There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city:* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιεγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

**Surplus** **adj.**

P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

**Surprise** **subs.**

P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.).

*Dismay:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

*Something new:* P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι.

*The surprises of war:* P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος (Thuc. 1, 78).

(*In military sense*), *surprise of a position:* P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.).

*By surprise, unexpectedly:* P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου.

*Take by surprise,* v.; use P. and V. καταλαμβάνειν ; see *surprise,* v.

*Attack unexpectedly:* P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι.

*Taken by surprise, off one's guard:* use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

**Surprise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat. ).

*Dismay:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

*Be surprised:* P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν.

*Come upon suddenly, overtake:* P. and V. καταλαμβάνειν, αἱρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν ; see *overtake.*

*Catch in the act:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). αἱρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπʼ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν.

*Surprised in the act:* V. ἐπίληπτος.

*They took alarm and sought to surprise* (*the enemy*): P. δείσαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3).

*Surprise a position* (*in military sense*): Ar. and P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Surprising** **adj.**

P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος.

*Novel:* P. and V. καινός, νέος.

**Surprisingly** **adv.**

P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Surrender** **v. trans.**

*Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι.

*Betray:* P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προιέναι (or mid.).

*Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish.*

*Fling away wantonly:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.

V. intrans. Yield, give way: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτόν ; see *yield.*

**Surrender** **subs.**

P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

*Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

*Demand* (*a man's*) *surrender:* P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα).

*Terms of surrender:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Surreptitious** **adj.**

P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret.*

**Surreptitiously** **adv.**

P. and V. λάθρα, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην ; see *secretly.*

**Surround** **v. trans.**

*Encircle* P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν ; see *encircle.*

*Be spread round:* V. ἀμφιβαίνειν.

*Surround an enemy:* P. περικλῄειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege.*

*Surround with a wall:* Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν.

*Stand around:* P. and V. περιίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι.

Met., *of dangers, etc.*: P. περιίστασθαι (dat.); see *threaten.*

*Be around:* P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose.*

*Put around:* Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (τί τινι).

**Surrounding** **adj.**

*Neighbouring:* P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιοικίς ; see *neighbouring.*

*The surrounding country:* use P. and V. ἡ πέριξ γῆ.

*War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings:* P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὀργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

**Surveillance** **subs.**

P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Keep under surveillance:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

**Survey** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν ; see *behold.*

*Measure* (*land*): Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Measure* (generally): P. and V. μετρεῖν.

*Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν ; see *examine.*

**Survey** **subs.**

*Examination:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ.

*Measurement:* P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

**Surveyor** **subs.**

P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

**Survive** **v. trans.**

Use P. περιγίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

*Survive an illness:* P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιοῦν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι.

*Get away in safety:* P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

*Remain, be left:* P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι.

*The survivors:* P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

**Susceptible** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἁπαλός,

*Be susceptible of, admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Susceptibility** **subs.**

*Tenderness:* P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ.

*Susceptibilities:* use *feelings.*

**Suspect** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

*Surmise* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise.*

*Divine:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

*Be suspected in return:* P. ἀνθυποπτεύεσθαι.

**Suspect** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Suspected** **adj.**

P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Suspend** **v. trans.**

*Hang:* P. and V. κρεμαννύναι.

*Be suspended in air:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover.*

*He is suspended in air:* V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται.

*Make fast:* P. and V. ἀρτᾶν.

*Put off:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

*Put an end to:* P. and V. παύειν.

*Depose* P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν.

*Put down:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Suspend* (*hostilities*): Ar. and P. καταλύεσθαι (acc. or absol.).

*Suspended in air,* adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

**Suspense** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Be in suspense,* v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Be in doubt* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

*In suspense,* adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

**Suspension** **subs.**

*Hanging in air:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Putting an end to:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Suspension of hostilities:* P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce.*

*Putting off:* P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

**Suspicion** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὕποπτον.

*Entertain no suspicions of me:* V. εἰς ὕποπτα μὴ μόλῃς ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345).

*Viewed without suspicion,* adj.: P. ἀνύποπτος.

**Suspicious** **adj.**

*Suspecting:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

*Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken:* V. ὕποπτος ὢν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἁλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135).

*Viewed with suspicion:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Suspiciously** **adv.**

P. ὑπόπτως.

**Suspiciousness** **subs.**

P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὕποπτον.

**Sustain** **v. trans.**

*Lean, rest:* P. and V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support.*

*Maintain, feed:* P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν ; see *maintain.*

*Keep, preserve:* P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν ; see *preserve.*

*Come to the help of:* P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.).

*Endure:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν ; see *endure.*

*Hold out against:* P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

*Sustain a loss:* P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

**Sustenance** **subs.**

*Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ ; see *food.*

*Livelihood:* P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίοτος, ὁ.

*Obtain sustenance, support oneself:* P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.

**Sutlers** **subs.**

P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Suture** **subs.**

P. and V. ῥαφή, ἡ.

**Suzerain** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. κύριος ; see also *king.*

**Suzerainty** **subs.**

P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty.*

**Swaddle** **v. trans.**

V. σπαργανοῦν.

**Swaddling clothes** **subs.**

Ar. and V. σπάργανα, τά.

**Swagger** **v. intrans.**

P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565).

*Swagger about:* Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν (Dem. 421).

**Swaggering** **adj.**

Ar. σοβαρός.

**Swain** **subs.**

*Young man:* P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ.

*Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

**Swallow** **subs.**

P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

**Swallow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A).

*Drink:* P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.).

*Swallow greedily:* Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν.

*Swallow up, waste, devour:* P. κατεσθίειν.

*Consume:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, Ar. καταπίνειν.

*Engulf:* P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

**Swamp** **subs.**

P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἕλος, τό.

**Swamp** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

*When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless:* P. ἐπειδὰν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέρσχῃ μάταιος ἡ σπουδή (Dem. 128).

*Outnumber:* use P. and V. πλήθει προὔχειν (gen.).

**Swampy** **adj.**

P. ἑλώδης, λιμνώδης.

**Swan** **subs.**

P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Swanlike:* V. κυκνόμορφος.

*Swansong:* see Æsch., *Ag.* 1444.

**Sward** **subs.**

*Grass:* P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Meadow:* P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

**Swarm** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι.

*Come in crowds:* V. πληθύειν (rare P.).

*Swarm with:* V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound.*

*Be full of:* P. and V. γέμειν (gen.).

*Swarming with:* P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of.*

**Swarm** **subs.**

*Swarm of bees:* P. and V. σμῆνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.,* also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἑσμός, ὁ (Plat.).

*Generally of persons* or *things:* P. and V. ἑσμός, ὁ (Plat.).

*Crowd:* P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὅμιλος, ὁ ; see *crowd.*

*A swarm of dragons:* V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

*In swarms:* use adj., P. and V. ἁθρόος.

**Swarthy** **adj.**

P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μέλάγχιμος.

**Swath** **subs.**

*Sheaf:* P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

**Swathe** **subs.**

*Bandage:* V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνια. τά.

**Swathe** **v. trans.**

See *wrap.*

**Sway** **subs.**

*Motion:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Tossing motion:* Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ, P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Influence:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ.

*Rule, authority:* P. and V. ἀρχη, ἡ, κράτος, τό ; see *rule.*

*Bear sway,* v.: see *rule.*

**Sway** **v. trans.**

*Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

*Move to and fro:* P. αἰωρεῖν.

*Persuade:* P. and V. πείθειν, ἐπάγειν ; see *persuade.*

*Rule:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule.*

*Influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.).

*Manage:* P. and V. νέμειν, V. νωμᾶν, κραίνειν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν.

V. intrans. Swing to and fro: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Toss up and down:* P. and V. σαλεύειν.

*Swap with:* P. συναιωρεῖσθαι (Plat.).

*Sink:* P. and V. ῥέπειν.

*Labour, be distressed:* P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint.*

**Swaying** **adj.**

*Suspended:* V. κρεμαστός.

**Swear** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ὀμνύναι, κατομνύναι (or mid.), ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, V. διομνύναι, ὁρκωματεῖν ; see *vow.*

*Deny by oath:* P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.).

*Swear an oath:* P. and V. ὀμνύναι ὅρκον.

*All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together:* P. συνώμοσαν Σαμίων πάντες τὸν αὐτὸν ὅρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 8, 75).

*Swear beforehand:* P. and V. προομνύναι.

*Swear by:* P. and V. ὀμνύναι (acc.), ἐπομνύναι (acc.), V. ὁρκωματεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. κατομνύναι (acc.).

*Swear in, bind by oath:* Ar. and P. ὁρκοῦν ; see under *oath.*

*Swear to:* P. and V. ὀμνύναι (acc.), ἐπομνύναι (acc.).

*Swear together:* Ar. and P. συνεπομνύναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.).

*Swear truly:* P. and V. εὐορκεῖν.

*Swear falsely:* Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν. Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

*Use bad language, curse:* Ar. and P. καταρᾶσθαι; see *curse.*

*Swear at* use *curse, abuse.*

*Sworn, under oath,* adj.: P. and V. ἔνορκος, V. ὅρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος.

**Swearing** **subs.**

*Oath:* P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. ὁρκώματα, τά; see *oath.*

*Bad language, curse:* P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ ; see also *abuse.*

**Sweat** **subs.**

P. and V. ἱδρώς, ὁ.

*Letting the sweat stream from his body:* V. ἱδρῶτα σώματος στάζων

**Sweat** **v. intrans.**

P. ἱδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδίειν.

*Labour:* P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

**Sweep** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν.

*Clear, reclaim:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

*Drive:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἄγειν, συνάγειν.

*Overrun:* P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν.

*Sweep the strings of a musical instrument:* Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch.*

*He swept piracy from the sea:* τὸ λῃστικὸν καθῄρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4).

*Did not women slay the children of Ægyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἷλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λῆμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξῴκισαν; (Eur., *Hec.* 886).

*Sweep away:* P. ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. σαίρειν.

*Remove:* P. and V. παραιρεῖν.

*Sweep over:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

V. intrans. Rush: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ὕεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop.*

*Move slowly:* P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν.

*Stream:* P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream.*

**Sweep** **subs.**

*Rush:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.

**Sweeping** **adj.**

*Streaming:* V. ταναός, κεχυμένος.

Met., *of an assertion, general:* P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος.

*Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός.

**Sweepings** **subs.**

Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

*Used* Met., *of a person:* Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

*The sweepings of the market-place:* P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).

**Sweet** **adj.**

*To the taste:* P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκύς.

*Generally, pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις ; see *charming.*

*Of disposition, gentle:* P. and V. πρᾶος, ἤπιος, Ar. and P. εὔκολος ; see *gentle.*

*Fresh* (*of water*): P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

*Pure:* P. and V. καθαρός ; see *pure.*

**Sweeten** **v. trans.**

P. ἡδύνειν.

**Sweetheart** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

**Sweetly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Sweetmeats** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τράγηματα, τά, P. πέμματα, τά, ἔνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Sweetness** **subs.**

P. γλυκύτης, ἡ (Plat.).

*Pleasantness:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Of disposition:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ ; see *gentleness.*

**Sweet-tempered** **adj.**

Ar. and P. εὔκολος ; see *gentle.*

**Swell** **v. trans.**

*Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν.

*Puff up:* P. and V. φυσᾶν, Ar. and P. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐξογκοῦν ; see *puff up.*

V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Of fruit:* Ar. οἰδάνειν.

*Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

*The stream of the Asopus was much swollen:* P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρύη μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).

*Swell with anger:* use P. and V. ζεῖν, κυμαίνειν ( Plat.).

*Swell with milk:* P. and V. σπαργᾶν.

*Swell with pride:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα.

*Be puffed up:* Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι.

*Swell with passion:* P. and V. σφριγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν.

*Swell with waves:* P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).

**Swell** **subs.**

*Of the sea:* Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave.*

**Swelling** **adj.**

P. ὀγκώδης.

Met., *proud, boastful:* P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος ; see *proud.*

**Swelling** **subs.**

P. οἴδημα, τό.

*Act of swelling:* P. οἴδησις, ἡ.

**Swelter** **v. intrans.**

*Wallow:* P. καλινδεῖσθαι.

*Be choked:* Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.

**Sweltering** **adj.**

Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

**Swerve** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.

**Swerve** **v. intrans.**

*Turn aside:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν.

*Wander:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

*Swerve from a purpose:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

*Had not my mind swerved from its purpose:* V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπῇξαν (ἀπᾴσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447).

*Swerve from the direction of its true course* (*of a javelin*): P. ἔξω τῶν ὅρων τῆς αὑτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (*Antipho.* 121).

**Swift** **subs.**

*Swallow:* P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

**Swift** **adj.**

P. and V. ταχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, θοός, ταχύπους, V. ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, ταχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαιψηρός.

With fem. nouns also V. δρομάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731).

*Hurried, quickly done:* P. and V. ταχύς.

*Active:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

**Swift-footed** **adj.**

P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. ταχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.

**Swiftly** **adv.**

P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ ταχείας, θοῶς.

**Swiftness** **subs.**

P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.

*Hurry:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

*Swiftness of fool:* V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).

**Swift-winged** **adj.**

V. ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.

**Swill** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἕλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν ; see *drink.*

*Take a long draught:* V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Swim** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. νεῖν.

*Swim to:* P. προσνεῖν (absol.), εἰσνεῖν (absol.).

*Swim away* or *out:* P. and V. ἐκνεῖν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.).

*Be dizzy:* Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν.

*Able to swim,* adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).

**Swimming** **subs.**

*Dizziness:* P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

**Swimming bath** **subs.**

P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.

**Swindle** **v. trans.**

P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παρακόπτειν ; see *cheat.*

**Swindle** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ ; see *cheat.*

**Swindler** **subs.**

P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ ; see *cheat.*

**Swindling** **subs.**

P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ ; see *fraud.*

**Swine** **subs.**

P. and V. ὗς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σῦς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316).

*Hog:* P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Of swine,* adj.: Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

*The blood of slaughtered swine:* V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Swineherd** **subs.**

P. συβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).

**Swing** **v. trans.**

P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν ; see *whirl.*

*Move:* P. and V. κινεῖν.

*Brandish:* P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν.

*Swing round:* V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν.

V. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover.*

*Be hung up:* P. and V. κρέμασθαι.

*Be hanged:* V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι.

*Toss up and down:* P. and V. σαλεύειν.

**Swing** **subs.**

P. αἰώρα, ἡ (Plat.).

*Swinging motion:* P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Action of a body in motion:* P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

*Throw:* P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

**Swinging** **adj.**

*Suspended:* V. κρεμαστός.

**Swinish** **adj.**

P. ὑηνός (Plat.).

**Swinishness** **subs.**

Ar. ὑηνία, ἡ.

**Swipe** **subs.**

Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.

**Switch** **subs.**

*Twig:* Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό ; see *twig.*

*Rod:* Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

**Swollen** **adj.**

P. ὀγκώδης.

**Swoon** **subs.**

V. φρενῶν καταφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211).

*Speechlessness:* P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

**Swoon** **v. intrans.**

P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὡρακιᾶν.

*I swoon and my limbs faint:* V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

**Swoop** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

**Swoop** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, καταιγίζειν.

*Swoop upon:* P. and V. κατασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. καταίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).

**Swooping** **adj.**

V. λαβρός ; see *rushing.*

*The swooping thunderbolt:* V. καταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 359).

**Sword** **subs.**

P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό.

*Persian sword:* P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741).

*Small sword:* P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό.

Met., *war:* P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (α, *rarely* α).

*Put to the sword:* use *kill.*

*Cavrying a sword,* adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος.

*Drawing the sword:* V. ξιφουλκός.

*Slain by the sword:* V. σιδηροκμής.

*Slaying with the sword:* ξιφοκτόνος.

*A combad with swords:* V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (*Ag., Choe.* 584).

**Sword maker** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαχαιροποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ.

*Sword maker's factory:* P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

**Sworn** **adj.**

See under *swear.*

**Sybarite** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Sycophancy** **subs.**

See *flattery.*

**Sycophant** **subs.**

See *flatterer.*

**Syllable** **subs.**

P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ.

*Not to utter syllable:* P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter.*

*Not a syllable:* Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word,* under *word.*

**Syllogise** **v. intrans.**

P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

**Syllogism** **subs.**

P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Sylph** **subs.**

Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

**Sylvan** **adj.**

P. ὑλώδης.

*Rustic:* Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄγραυλος.

**Symbol** **subs.**

*Token:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

*Device:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

*Similitude:* P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ.

*Model, outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ.

*Allegory:* P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Symbolical** **adj.**

*Allegorical:* P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., *Rep.* 378D).

**Symbolically** **adv.**

*By means of images:* P. διʼ εἰκόνων.

**Symbolise** **v. trans.**

*Represent:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν.

*Be symbolic of, give specimen of:* use P. and V. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.).

**Symmetrical** **adj.**

P. σύμμετρος.

*Shapely:* V. εὔμορφος.

**Symmetrically** **adv.**

P. συμμέτρως.

**Symmetry** **subs.**

P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

*Regularity:* P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

*Shapeliness:* P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sympathetic** **adj.**

*Friendly:* P. and V. εὔνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός ; see *friendly.*

*Pitiful, compassionate:* P. and V. φιλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. P. ἐλεεινός ; see also *gentle.*

*Impressionable:* Ar. and P. ἁπαλός.

**Sympathetically** **adv.**

*In a friendly way:* P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, εὐνοϊκῶς. V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly.*

*Compassionately:* V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Sympathise** **v. intrans.**

*In sorrow:* P. συλλυπεῖσθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν.

*In joy:* P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν.

*Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow:* P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχθεσθαι (dat. or ἐπί dat. of thing), συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχαλᾶν (dat.), συνωδίνειν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.); *in joy:* P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.). V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.).

*Be friendly to, favour:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); *favour.*

*Sympathise with a policy* or *party:* see *support.*

*Pity:* P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτείρειν ; see *pity.*

**Sympathy** **subs.**

*Good will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Kindliness:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Pity:* P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Congratulation:* P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

*The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more* (*than to that of their opponents*): P. ἡ δε εὔνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8).

*Seeing you let fall tears from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you:* V. ἐγώ σʼ ἀπʼ ὄσσων ἐκβαλόντʼ ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾤκτειρα καὐτὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., *I. A.* 477).

**Symphony** **subs.**

P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

**Symptom** **subs.**

P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό.

*With no premonitory symptoms:* P. ἀπʼ οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Symptomatic** **adj.**

*Be symptomatic of,* v.: use *portend, show.*

**Synchronise with** **v. trans.**

Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

**Synod** **subs.**

P. συνέδριον, τό ; see *assembly, council.*

**Synonymous** **adj.**

P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

**Synonyms** **subs.**

P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

**Synopsis** **subs.**

*Bird's eye view:* P. σύνοψις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Summary:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Syringe** **subs.**

P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Syrup** **subs.**

Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*).

*Juice:* see *juice.*

**System** **subs.**

*Method:* P. μέθοδος, ἡ ; see *method.*

*Constitution:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ ; see *constitution.*

*Bodily constitution:* use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα.

*Policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Order:* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

*Anything that forms an organised whole:* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Systematic** **adj.**

*Orderly:* P. and V. κόσμιος, εὔκοσμος.

*Constant:* Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Systematically** **adv.**

*In an orderly way:* Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

*Constantly:* P. συχνόν.

*Intentionally:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

**Systematisation** **subs.**

P. διάταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

**Systematise** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διατιθέναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.